# Initial Teacher Training In-Year Record 2012/13

## Table of Contents (by entity)

CourseSubject	5
Subject of ITT course	6
Institution	13
Record type indicator	14
UK Provider Reference Number	15
Student	16
Courseidentifier	18
CourseMode	20
Coursetitle	21
Date of birth	23
Disability	24
Disabled Student Allowance	26
End date of instance	27
Ethnicity	29
Expected length of study	31
Familyname	32
Family name on 16th birthday	34
Forenames	
FundabilityCode	38
HESA unique student identifier	40
Immediately prior surname	43
Independent Safeguarding Authority Registration Number	45
Institution's own identifier for student	46
ITTphase/scope	48
ITT Qualification Aim	50
ITTschemes	51
Mode of Study	53
National insurance number	55
PGCE class of undergraduate degree	56
PGCE subject of undergraduate degree	58
Positive indication that self-certification complete	84
Previous Degree country	85
Previous Degree End Date	91
Previous Degree establishment	92
Previous Degree Length in Years	97
Previous Degree Start Date	98
Previous Degree Type	99
Reason for ending instance	102
Sexidentifier	104
Skills test number	105

Start date of instance	106
Start date of ITT course	108
Student instance identifier	110
Teacher Reference Number	112
Teacher training Course	113
Title	115
Unique Learner Number	116
Units of length	118
Year of course	119
Year of student on this instance	121

#### Table of Contents (alphabetical)

Fields that are displayed here are sorted alphabetically by field description for ease of searching. Please note that C12053.xsd defines the order that entities and fields must be included within the xml file, which is different to this display order.

Courseidentifier	
CourseMode	20
Coursetitle	21
CourseSubject	5
Date of birth	23
Disability	24
Disabled Student Allowance	26
End date of instance	27
Ethnicity	29
Expected length of study	31
Familyname	
Family name on 16th birthday	34
Forenames	
FundabilityCode	
HESA unique student identifier	40
Immediately prior surname	43
Independent Safeguarding Authority Registration Number	45
Institution	13
Institution's own identifier for student	46
ITTphase/scope	48
ITT Qualification Aim	50
ITTschemes	51
Mode of Study	53
National insurance number	55
PGCE class of undergraduate degree	56
PGCE subject of undergraduate degree	58
Positive indication that self-certification complete	
Previous Degree country	85
Previous Degree End Date	91
Previous Degree establishment	92
Previous Degree Length in Years	97
Previous Degree Start Date	98
Previous Degree Type	99
Reason for ending instance	102
Record type indicator	14
Sexidentifier	104
Skills test number	105
Start date of instance	106
Start date of ITT course	108

Student	16
Student instance identifier	.110
Subject of ITT course	6
Teacher Reference Number	.112
Teacher training Course	.113
Title	115
UK Provider Reference Number	.15
Unique Learner Number	
Units of length	118
Year of course	.119
Year of student on this instance	.121

# CourseSubject

Туре	entity	
Short Name	CourseSubject	
Description	The subject descriptors for this course.	
Applicable to	England	
Coverage		
Notes		
Reason Required	This repeating element exists to allow a course to hold up to three sets of subject information.	
Part Of	Student	
Minimum Occurrences	1	
Maximum Occurrences	3	
Has Parts	Subject of ITT course (SBJCA)	
Owner	HESA	
Version	1.0	

# Subject of ITT course

Short Name SB			
	SBJCA		
Description Sul	Subject of ITT course		
Applicable to Eng	England		
Coverage All	All course subject records		
Valid Entries and Labels       X9 W9 C1         V1       N11         F17       190         F37       990         F10       123         Q8       C99         F10       123         Q8       C99         F90       K29         F37       990         V92       933         P33       P90         V93       100         F75       D60         R10       170         H99       Q3         F75       D61         R10       170         H99       Q3         F75       D61         R10       170         H99       Q3         F75       D61         R10       170         H99       120         R30       120         R31       130         H70       170         H71       171         H71       171         H71       171         H71       171         H71       171         H71       171         H72       131	990       Applied Art and Design         10       Applied biology         90       Applied biology         90       Applied chemistry         00       Applied physics         101       Applied physics         102       Applied physics         103       Applied physics         104       Applied physics         105       Business Studies         106       Biology         107       Biology         108       Business, Administration and Finance         109       Chemistry         100       Chemistry         101       Chemistry         102       Chestive and Media (Diploma)         103       Economics         104       English         105       Engineering         106       English         107		

	F390Physics with MathsR500PortugueseL430Public ServicesC800PsychologyN870Recreation, Sport and Leisure StudiesV600Religious EducationN900Retail BusinessR700RussianL900Social Sciences/Social StudiesL990Society, Health and DevelopmentR400SpanishN890Sport and Active LeisureJ420TextilesN800Travel and TourismQ560WelshX120General PrimaryX121Primary Foundation
Notes	This field contains the subset of codes applicable to Initial Teacher Training Courses in England from the CourseSubject.SBJCA field in the Student record. When more than one subject is returned the tags surrounding the main subject code should include the attribute Main="1". For example if the subjects of the teaching qualification gained are French and History, with French as the main subject, then French should be returned as: <sbjca main="1"><r100< sbjca=""></r100<></sbjca>
	For initial teacher training students in England The TA needs to be able to link ITT students in England to the intake target from which the TA has allocated numbers. In addition, only a subset of JACS codes are appropriate for ITT programmes. The TA wants to ensure that only appropriate subjects are recorded. At institutions in England students identified as being initial teacher training students (codes 1, 8, G, H, J, or K in Student.TTCID) must be coded using this subset of JACS. Further details are given below.
	Primary ITT Programmes (i.e. Student.ITTPHSC 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77)
	The requirement on primary programmes to train students in at least one specialism is no longer compulsory.
	Students commencing programmes of study after 1 September 2002 who choose not to study a primary specialism should use code X120 in this field.
	Where trainees continue to study a primary specialism, a valid JACS code should be used in this field as follows:
	Subject JACS code
	Advanced Study of Early Years X900
	Art W900
	Citizenship L230

Creative and Media P390
Dance W500
Design and Technology W200
Drama W400
English Q300
French R100
Geography L700
German R200
History V100
Information and Communications Technology I200
Italian R300
Mathematics G100
Music W300
PHSE L390
Physical Education C600
Portuguese R500
Religious Education V600
Science( Biology, Chemistry, Physics) C100, F100, F300
Spanish R400
Welsh Q560
No primary specialism X120 (code available for students commencing programme of study after 1 September 2002 only)
Institutions should ensure that codes relating to the subject the student is funded for are returned. Any institution wishing to enter a code not included in the current subject list should contact the TA directly.

	Secondary ITT Programmes and ITT Programmes Covering the 7-14 and 9-14 Age Range (i.e. Student.ITTPHSC codes 78, 79, 80 or 81)
	All programmes must train students in at least one specialism. It is essential that this specialism corresponds to the target from which the TA has allocated numbers. Some Programmes will train students to teach additional specialisms.
	For the specialisms:
	The table below sets out the list of subjects appropriate to secondary ITT programmes with corresponding JACS codes.
	Subject JACS code
	Art W900
	Biology C100
	Business Studies N100
	Chemistry F100
	Citizenship L230
	Classics Q800
	Combined/General Sciences C900 F900
	Creative and Media P390
	Dance W500
	Design and Technology W200
	Drama W400
	Economics L100 - cannot be used for students with a Student.COMDATE after 31 July 2006
	English Q300
	Food Technology D600
	Geography L700
	German R200
	l

	Graphics W210
	History V100
	Information and Communications Technology I200
	Italian R300
	Mathematics G100
	Media P300
	Modern Foreign Languages French R100
	Music W300
	Other Modern Languages R900
	PHSE L390
	Physical Education C600
	Physics F300
	Physics with Maths F390
	Portuguese R500
	Psychology C800
	Religious Education V600
	Russian R700
	Social Sciences/Social Studies L900
	Spanish R400
	Textiles J420
	Welsh Q560
	Vocational - Applied Art and Design W990
	Vocational - Applied Business N190

	Vocational - App	lied ICT 1900
	Vocational - App Physics F310)	lied Science (Applied Biology C110, Applied Chemistry F110, Applied
	Vocational - Eng	ineering H900
	Vocational - Hea	Ith and Social Care L510
	Vocational - Rec	reation, Sport and Leisure Studies N870
	Vocational - Mar	ufacturing H700
Business rules	G10 R40 or X	IrseSubject.SBJCA must be coded C100, C600, F100, F300, F390, 00, I200, L230, L390, L700, P390, Q300, Q560, R100, R200, R300, 10, R500, V100, V600, W200, W300, W400, W500, W900, X900, X120 (121 where Student.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K and any dent.ITTPHSC = 71 - 77
	3 Error Cou D60 H90 P39 V10 Stud	<ul> <li>JCA must be coded C900, C100, C110, C600, C800, 100, F900, F100, F110, F300, F310, F390, G100, I200, I900, H700, 100, J420, L230, L390, L510, L700, L900, N100, N190, N870, P300, 10, Q300, Q560, Q800, R100, R200, R300, R400, R500, R700, R900, 10, V600, W200, W210, W300, W400, W500, W900 or W990 where dent.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K and any Student.ITTPHSC = 24 - 26, 54 , or 78 - 81</li> </ul>
	4 Error One Cou Stud	e, and only one CourseSubject.SBJCA must be coded F900 where any irseSubject.SBJCA = C900 and Student.TTCID = 1, 8,G, H, J or K and dent.ITTPHSC = 24 - 26, 54 - 57, or 78 - 81
	Mai	en more than one CourseSubject.SBJCA is returned, the attribute n="1" must be included in at least one tag surrounding the main IrseSubject.SBJCA code
	6 Warning Whe	en more than one CourseSubject.SBJCA code is returned, the attribute n="1" should only be included in the tag of one CourseSubject.SBJCA
	7 Error One Cou	e, and only one CourseSubject.SBJCA must be coded C900 where any irseSubject.SBJCA = F900 and Student.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K and dent.ITTPHSC = 24 - 26, 54 - 57, or 78 - 81
	8 Error For Stud	institutions in England where Student.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K and dent.ITTPHSC = 24 - 26, 54 - 57, or 78 - 81, CourseSubject.SBJCA es C110, F110 and F310 must always be used together as a triplet.
	9 Error Cou	rseSubject.SBJCA codes C100, F100, F300 and F390 can only be d together when Student.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K and
	10 Error Cou	dent.ITTPHSC = 15 - 19, 51 - 53, or 71 - 77. irseSubject.SBJCA cannot be coded L100 when any dent.COMDATE is after 2006-07-31
Reason Required	To identify the su	ubject of the ITT course.
Part Of	CourseSubject	
Field Length	4	
Minimum Occurrences	1	
Maximum Occurrences	1	
Schema Components	Element: SBJCA	

	Data type: SBJCAType	
Based On	Subset of codes in 07051.CourseSubject.SBJCA 1.3	
Owner	HESA	
Version	1.1	
Date modified	2012-07-02	
Change management notes	Business Rules 1, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9 revised to accommodate new codes G, H, J and K in Student.TTCID, and to accommodate the change to JACS3 subject codes in this field. Business Rule 2 removed as advice from the Teaching Agency indicates that it is no longer required. Business Rule 11 removed as Student.ITTPHSC code 83 is no longer valid.	

## Institution

Туре	entity
Short Name	Institution
Description	This describes the reporting institution
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Every submission must include a single Institution element
Notes	
Reason Required	The institution entity contains the student elements and provides a home for any institution-wide attributes.
Part Of	
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Has Parts	UK Provider Reference Number (UKPRN) Record type indicator (RECID) Student
Based On	07051.Institution.UKPRN 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

# **Record type indicator**

Туре	field
Short Name	RECID
Description	The standard HESA record type identifier.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All institutions
Valid Entries and Labels	12053 Initial Teacher Training In-Year Record 2012/13
Notes	A single record type covers all of the entities in the XML file.
Reason Required	To identify the type of data being submitted and to aid the processing and quality assurance of data.
Part Of	Institution
Field Length	5
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: RECID Data type: RECIDCodeContentType
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2012-07-02
Change management notes	Valid entry and label '11053 - Initial Teacher Training In-Year Record 2010/11' changed to '12053 - Initial Teacher Training In-Year Record 2012/13' to reflect the current collection.

## **UK Provider Reference Number**

Туре	field
Short Name	UKPRN
Description	This field records the UK Provider Reference Number which is the unique identifier allocated to institutions by the UK Register of Learning Providers (UKRLP).
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All institutions
Notes	This field is identical to the Institution.UKPRN field in the Student Record.
	A single register of learning providers is being developed as a part of the Managing Information Across Partners (MIAP) programme. In the long-term it is anticipated that the UKPRN will replace the plethora of institution identifiers used by different organisations in the education sector.
Reason Required	To identify source of record; used by HESA and all Statutory Customers to identify institution of student.
Part Of	Institution
Field Length	8
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: UKPRN Data type: UKPRNType
Owner	UK Register of Learning Providers
Version	1.0

## Student

Туре	entity
Short Name	Student
Description	This describes a person undertaking a course, i.e. a student
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All institutions
Notes	A student can only be included once on this entity. Student.HUSID is the primary key for this entity.
	Although many of the fields in this entity will not change from one year to the next, institutions must return all required fields in each year.
Reason Required	This entity exists to hold elements that describe the student.
Part Of	Institution
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	unbounded
Has Parts	HESA unique student identifier (HUSID) Institution's own identifier for student (OWNSTU) Teacher Reference Number (TREFNO) National insurance number (NIN) Unique Learner Number (ULN) Independent Safeguarding Authority Registration Number (ISANUM) Student instance identifier (NUMHUS) Title (TITLE) Forenames (FNAMES) Family name (SURNAME) Immediately prior surname (PSURNAME) Family name on 16th birthday (SNAME16) Date of birth (BIRTHDTE) Sex identifier (SEXID) Disability (DISABLE) Disabled Student Allowance (DISALL) Ethnicity (ETHNIC) Positive indication that self-certification complete (INDSLFCRT) Previous Degree country (DEGCTRY) Previous Degree establishment (DEGEST) Previous Degree Type (DEGTYPE) PGCE class of undergraduate degree (PGCESLS) PGCE subject of undergraduate degree (PGCESLS) PGCE subject of undergraduate degree (PGCESLS) Previous Degree Ength in Years (DEGLENGTH) Skilts test number (SKILTEST) Start date of instance (COMDATE) Fundability Code (FUNDCODE) End date of instance (ENDDATE) Reason for ending instance (RSNEND) Year of student on this instance (YEARSTU) Year of course (YEARPRG) Expected length of study (SPLENGTH) Units of length (UNITLGTH)

	Mode of Study (MODE) Teacher training Course (TTCID) ITT phase/scope (ITTPHSC) ITT schemes (ITTSCHMS) Course identifier (COURSEID) ITT Qualification Aim (ITTAIM) Course title (CTITLE) Course Mode (CRMODE) Start date of ITT course (ITTCOMDATE) CourseSubject
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## **Course identifier**

Туре	field
Short Name	COURSEID
Description	This field records the institution's own unique internal identifier for the course.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Course.COURSEID in the Student record.
	Course identifiers will be allocated by the institution and must be unique for each course.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate cross-checking and comparison with the HESA Student Record
Part Of	Student
Field Length	30

Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: COURSEID Data type: COURSEIDType
Based On	07051.Course.COURSEID 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF).

#### **Course Mode**

Туре	field
Short Name	CRMODE
Description	This field indicates the mode the student was reported on for the TA census in their first year.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Full time 2 Part time
Notes	
Examples	A Student who originally registers as a full-time student, but fails one year of the course and re-takes as a part-time student, would have code 1 Full time returned in CRMODE and code 31 Part time in MODE.
Reason Required	
Part Of	Student
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: CRMODE Data type: CRMODECodeContentType
Owner	ТА
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

## **Course title**

Туре	field
Short Name	CTITLE
Description	This field will be determined by the institution and in this context relates to the complete programme of study leading to the qualification aim referred to in fields Student.ITTAIM
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Course.CTITLE field in the Student Record, with an additional requirement that this field is compulsory to allow reports to be ordered by Student.CTITLE.
	checks will be that the field must exist and contain at least one character.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA student record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA cross-checking with institutions and to identify courses in onward analyses.

Part Of	Student
Field Length	255
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: CTITLE Data type: TitleType
Based On	07051.Course.CTITLE 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF).

## Date of birth

Туре	field
Short Name	BIRTHDTE
Description	This field records the date of birth of the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Student.BIRTHDTE field in the Student Record, with the additional restriction in this record that BIRTHDTE cannot be null.
	All date fields in this collection must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	This information is available from UCAS and GTTR.
Business rules	<ol> <li>Error Student.BIRTHDTE cannot be before 1906-11-01</li> <li>Error Student.BIRTHDTE cannot be after Y1-07-31</li> <li>Warning Student.BIRTHDTE should be before (Y1-20)-08-01 where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)</li> <li>Warning Student.BIRTHDTE should be before (Y1-17)-08-01 where Student.ITTAIM = 007, 008, 014, 012, 001, 002, 003, 004 or 013</li> <li>Warning Student.BIRTHDTE should be after (Y1-70)-07-31</li> <li>Warning Student.BIRTHDTE should be before (Y1-14)-07-31</li> </ol>
Reason Required	The date of birth is required for record linkage
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: BIRTHDTE
Based On	07051.Student.BIRTHDTE 1.0 with amendment of datatype to disallow null value
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# Disability

field
DISABLE
This field records the type of disability that a student has, on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.
England
All students
00       No known disability         02       Blind/partially sighted         03       Deaf/hearing impairment         04       Wheelchair user/mobility difficulties         05       Personal care support         06       Mental health difficulties         07       An unseen disability, e.g. diabetes, epilepsy, asthma         08       Multiple disabilities         10       Autistic Spectrum Disorder         11       A specific learning difficulty e.g. dyslexia         51       A specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia, dyspraxia or AD(H)D         53       A social/communication impairment such as Asperger's syndrome/other autistic spectrum disorder         54       A long standing illness or health condition such as cancer, HIV, diabetes, chronic heart disease, or epilepsy         55       A mental health condition, such as depression, schizophrenia or anxiety disorder         56       A physical impairment or mobility issues, such as difficulty using arms or using a wheelchair or crutches         57       Deaf or a serious visual impairment         58       Blind or a serious visual impairment uncorrected by glasses         96       A disability, impairment or medical condition that is not listed above         97       Information not sought         99       Not known
<ul> <li>This field is identical to the Student.DISABLE field in the Student record.</li> <li>With the introduction of the Disability Equality Duty, and on the recommendation of the Equality Challenge Unit (ECU), HESA has introduced a version of the coding frame introduced by the Disability Rights Commission (DRC).</li> <li>Disability is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.</li> <li>The additional valid entries for 2010/11 entrants onwards are coded 51 to 58.</li> <li>Codes 51 and 53 are both types of learning disability/difficulty or cognitive impairment.</li> <li>Only serious visual impairments are covered by the Disability Discrimination Act (DDA). For example, a person whose eyesight can be corrected through the use of prescription lenses is not covered by the DDA; neither is a simple inability to distinguish between red and green.</li> <li>The same logic does not apply to hearing aids. If someone needs to wear a hearing aid,</li> </ul>

	then they are likely to be covered by the DDA. However, both hearing and visual impairments have to have a substantial adverse effect on the ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities in order for a person to be covered by the DDA. For more information see the Secretary of State's Revised Guidance on the definition of disability, The Disability Equality Duty.
	The pre-2010/11 valid entry codes 08 'Multiple disabilities and 96 'A disability not listed above' have been re-labelled as follows: 08 'Two or more impairments and/or disabling medical conditions' and 96 'A disability, impairment or medical condition that is not listed above'. There is no change required for continuing students already coded 08 or 96.
	For 2010/11 entrants onwards there are no valid entry codes to replace 97 'Information refused', 98 'Information not sought' or 99 'Not known'.
	HESA will continue to accept codes 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 10, 11, 97, 98 and 99 for continuing students (where Instance.COMDATE is before 2010-08-01), so there will be no requirement for institutions to resurvey or recode. However, institutions are welcome to use the new codes for continuing students if they wish to do so.
	Codes 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 10, 11, 97, 98 and 99 can only be used where Instance.COMDATE is before 2010-08-01.
	If this field is coded 02-96 indicating that the student has a disability, then Instance.DISALL should be coded 4, 5 or 9.
Business rules	1 Warning Where Student.DISABLE = 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 10, 11, 97, 98 or 99 then Student.COMDATE must be before 2010-08-01
Reason Required	To permit disability-based analysis; for monitoring levels and trends in participation by particular groups of people; to permit analysis based on type of disability.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DISABLE Data type: DISABLECodeContentType
Based On	07051.Student.DISABLE 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## **Disabled Student Allowance**

Туре	field
Short Name	DISALL
Description	This field identifies whether the student with a disability is in receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance (DSA) or not.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Where available and where Student.DISABLE is between 02 and 96 inclusive
Valid Entries and Labels	<ul> <li>In receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance</li> <li>Not in receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance</li> <li>Information about Disabled Students' Allowance is not known/not sought</li> </ul>
Notes	If Student.DISABLE is coded 02-96 indicating that the student has a disability, then this field should be coded 4, 5 or 9.
	Code 9 should be used for all cases where it is known that the student has a disability, but it is not known whether or not they are in receipt of Disabled Students' Allowance.
Business rules	<ol> <li>Warning Student.DISALL should exist where Student.DISABLE = 02 - 96</li> <li>Warning Student.DISALL should not exist where Student.DISABLE = 00, 97, 98 or 99</li> </ol>
Reason Required	This field is identical to the Student.DISALL field in the Student record.
	To permit disability-based analysis; for monitoring levels and trends in participation by particular groups of people; to monitor take-up of Disabled Students' Allowance as Disabled Students' Allowance is now not means tested; to permit analysis based on type of disability.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DISALL Data type: DISALLCodeContentType
Based On	07051.Instance.DISALL 1.1
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## End date of instance

Туре	field
Short Name	ENDDATE
Description	This field records the date the student left the student instance detailed in this return.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
	Leaving information for Student.ENDDATE and Student.RSNEND must be submitted where a student has left the institution before the TA census date of 2nd Wednesday in October. Leaving information will indicate that the student must be excluded from the TA census. It is also recommended that HEIs send leaving information for students who leave the HEI between the 2nd Wednesday in October and the close of the TA census on the 4th Wednesday in October.
Notes	This field is identical to the Instance.ENDDATE field in the Student Record.
	All date fields in this collection must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	This field may only be completed for students who leave their ITT instance early in the reporting period to ensure these students are excluded from the TA census, with Student.RSNEND of 11, 'Other'. This method of reporting may differ from the Student collection for students transferring from an ITT instance to a non-ITT course.
	If the instance has not ended, an empty element should be returned with the ReasonForNull attribute set to 9 (not applicable), i.e:
	<enddate reasonfornull="9"></enddate>
Business rules	<ol> <li>Error Student.ENDDATE must not be null except when ReasonForNull = 9</li> <li>Error Student.ENDDATE must be null when ReasonForNull = 9</li> <li>Error Student.ENDDATE must not be null where Student.RSNEND exists</li> <li>Error Student.ENDDATE must be before Y2-08-01</li> <li>Error If Student.Mode is not equal to 63 or 64, then Student.ENDDATE must be after (Y2-6)-07-31 when Student.MODE = 63 or 64</li> <li>Error Student.ENDDATE must be after or the same as Student.COMDATE unless (Student.MODE = 63 or 64 and Student.ENDDATE = Y0-08-01)</li> </ol>
Reason Required	To determine whether to include a student in any particular population definition, and to exclude students from the TA census.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ENDDATE

	Data type: DateWithNullStructure
Based On	07051.Instance.ENDDATE 1.2
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# Ethnicity

Туре	field
Short Name	ETHNIC
Description	This field records a student's ethnicity.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Valid Entries and Labels	10White15Gypsy or Traveller21Black or Black British - Caribbean22Black or Black British - African29Other Black background31Asian or Asian British - Indian32Asian or Asian British - Pakistani33Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi34Chinese39Other Asian background41Mixed - White and Black Caribbean42Mixed - White and Black African43Mixed - White and Asian49Other Mixed background50Arab80Other Ethnic background98Information refused
Notes	This field contains the subset of codes applicable to England from the Student.ETHNIC field in the Student record. Ethnicity is recorded on the basis of the student's own self-assessment.
	Code 90 'Not known' can be used when a student genuinely does not know their ethnicity, for example individuals who were adopted.
	Code 98 'Information refused' should be returned when a student has explicitly refused to provide the information. The phrase 'Prefer not to say' can be used when collecting the data.
	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk.
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in the higher education sector and support higher education institutions (HEIs) in meeting their obligations under the Equality Act 2010
Part Of	Student

Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ETHNIC Data type: ETHNICCodeContentType
Based On	07051.Student.ETHNIC 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Change management notes	Valid entries updated to align with those used in the 2011 Census. Inclusion of new codes 15 'Gypsy or Traveller' and 50 'Arab', and replacement of ampersands with the word 'and' in the labels for 41 'Mixed - White and Black Caribbean', 42 'Mixed - White and Black African' and 43 'Mixed - White and Asian'.

# Expected length of study

Туре	field
Short Name	SPLENGTH
Description	This field is used to indicate the normal elapsed time in the units indicated by Student.UNITLGTH from the commencement of study, (the first learning/teaching week) to completion of the instance. This will normally include time for examinations. It does not purport to indicate the amount of study time, learning time or contact time.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This is based on the Instance.SPLENGTH field in the Student record, with the additional restriction in this record that all courses should be assigned a defined length.
	This should be the length applicable to the instance as a whole even if particular students may have different lengths of study, e.g. because of direct entry into the second year.
	Where there are both part-time and full-time students following a programme of study, the expected length of study should be the normal length applicable for the mode of study of the student.
	Where a course length is not clearly defined, institutions are advised to code the maximum length of time that the course is funded.
	Length of study includes holiday time.
Examples	An instance lasting for two and a half years would be coded 30 months.
Business rules	1ErrorStudent.SPLENGTH cannot be greater than 09 where Student.MODE = 01 and Student.UNITLGTH = 12ErrorStudent.SPLENGTH cannot be greater than 72 where Student.MODE = 01 and Student.UNITLGTH = 2
Reason Required	To monitor patterns of study; to define an estimated completion date.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SPLENGTH
Based On	07051.Instance.SPLENGTH 1.1 with amendment of datatype to disallow null value
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

# Family name

Туре	field
Short Name	SURNAME
Description	This field is the student's family name.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Student.SURNAME field in the Student record, with the additional requirement that as this field will be used to create the student's TA record it should contain the student's legal surname.
	In cases where the student does not split their name between family and forenames, the whole name should be entered in Student.SURNAME and Student.FNAMES should be returned as an empty element with the ReasonForNull attribute set to 9 (not applicable), i.e.:
	<fnames reasonfornull="9"></fnames>
	This information is available from UCAS and GTTR.
	The field length has been set to 100 characters to align this field with ISB Aligned Data Definitions.
	Valid characters
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>

	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA checking data with institutions and for Statutory Customers to link student records collected by HESA for statistical purposes.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	100
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SURNAME Data type: NameType
Based On	07051.Student.SURNAME 1.0
Owner	ISB Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF). All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# Family name on 16th birthday

Туре	field
Short Name	SNAME16
Description	This field records the Family name on 16th birthday field and is the surname field that can be used as a stable look up point for lost student identifiers.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional
Notes	This field is identical to the Student.SNAME16 field in the Student record.
	HEIs indicated that they would like the option to return this field for students for ease of reference in case of enquiries.
	Valid characters
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA checking data with institutions and for Statutory Customers to link student records collected by HESA for statistical purposes.

Part Of	Student
Field Length	100
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SNAME16 Data type: NameType
Based On	07051.Student.SNAME16 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF).

#### Forenames

Туре	field
Short Name	FNAMES
Description	This field records the forenames of the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Student.FNAMES field in the Student record, with the additional requirement that as this field will be used to create the student's TA record it should contain the student's legal forenames.
	In cases where the student does not split their name between family and forenames, the whole name should be entered in Student.SURNAME and an empty element should be returned with the ReasonForNull attribute set to 9 (not applicable), i.e.
	<fnames reasonfornull="9"></fnames>
	This information is available from UCAS and GTTR.
	The field length has been set to 100 characters to align this field with the ISB Aligned Data Definitions.
	Valid characters
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>

	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Business rules	1ErrorStudent.FNAMES must not be null except when ReasonForNull = 92ErrorStudent.FNAMES must be null when ReasonForNull = 9
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA checking data with institutions and for Statutory Customers to link student records collected by HESA for statistical purposes.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	100
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: FNAMES Data type: NameWithNullStructure
Based On	07051.Student.FNAMES 1.1
Owner	ISB Aligned Data Definitions
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF). All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

## Fundability Code

Туре	field
Short Name	FUNDCODE
Description	This field indicates whether the student is counted as 'fundable', i.e. 'eligible for funding' for the course by the appropriate funding council/body.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Valid Entries and Labels	<ul> <li>2 Not fundable by funding council/body</li> <li>7 Fundable by the Teaching Agency</li> </ul>
Notes	This field contains the subset of codes applicable to ITT courses in England from the Instance.FUNDCODE field in the student record.
	This field must be coded at the individual student instance level.
	Fundable means eligible for funding by the appropriate funding council/body, as defined by that council/body.
	This field should be consistent with the year's early student statistics returns to the funding councils.
	Please refer any queries about whether or not students on a particular course or students of a particular type are eligible for funding to the appropriate funding council/body rather than to HESA.
Examples	A non-EU overseas student is an example of a particular student who is not eligible for funding, even if the course that they are following has funding for student places.
Business rules	<ol> <li>Error Student.FUNDCODE code 7 is only available where Student.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K</li> <li>Error Student.FUNDCODE code 7 is only available where Student.ITTPHSC is not 31 or 49</li> </ol>
Reason Required	To identify non-fundable students for the TA census
Part Of	Student
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: FUNDCODE Data type: FUNDCODECodeContentType
Based On	C07051.Instance.COMDATE
Owner	HESA
Version	1.2
Date modified	2012-08-23

Change management notes	Valid entry label 2 'Not fundable by funding council' changed to 2 'Not fundable by funding council/body' to clarify the relationship between code 2 and code 7.
-------------------------	--

# HESA unique student identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	HUSID
Description	This field records the student identifier which is to be unique to each student. It is intended that the identifier is to be transferred with the student to each institution of higher education he or she may attend. The objective is that the use of this number will facilitate the accurate tracking of students throughout their experience within the sector for which HESA collects data.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Student.HUSID field in the Student Record.
	This field should be completed with the same value as used for the student in the HESA Student record to allow cross checking.
	Students included on a previous year's return must retain the previously used HUSID.
	Previously, students entering higher education through UCAS have had their HUSID automatically derived from their UCAS application number. Development of the new UCAS Application Identifier means that it is no longer possible to generate a unique HUSID in this manner. Therefore all students having a HUSID allocated from 2007/08 onwards should now have a HUSID allocated using the same algorithm, irrespective of how they came to enter HE. The algorithm to use is the one previously used for students that did not enter through UCAS.
	Students entering a course of study should be asked whether they have a previous HESA unique student identifier, and if so this identifier should be used. This will commonly be the situation for new postgraduates moving on from undergraduate study. If students are unable to recall their student identifier, the HUSID look-up service should be used to determine any previously allocated HUSID.
	Students whose details have previously been returned to HESA by the reporting institution MUST keep the same unique student identifier in future returns. For students whose details have previously been returned to HESA by another institution, the same unique student identifier should be used if this is known. This is to facilitate the possibility of backward tracking within previous data sets. Where the previous number is not known, or there is any doubt about its accuracy, institutions are NOT expected to seek student identifiers from previous institutions but should use the HUSID look-up service.
	For direct entrants, once a number has been allocated it should never be re-used, even in the case of students who leave the institution without completing their studies.
	Students who move from one institution to another should keep their original student identifier. Where the previous HE student identifier is in direct entry format, the number must NOT be changed to reflect the current institution's identifier. This is to ensure that the student identifier remains unique and to allow tracking of the student through the use of the same unique student identifier.

structure of the new identifier is not compatible with this algorithm.         Calculation of Check Digit         The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiplie by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting surfrom ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. $10 \cdot 0 = 10$ , check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 1024456, would be calculated as :       Number 0       7       1       0       6       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1		
Next 4 digits:       HESA Institution identifier + 1000         Next 6 digits:       6 digit reference number internally allocated by institution.         Last digit:       Check digit.         Although this Record utilses the Institution.UKPRN as an institution identifier, institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since th structure of the new identifier is not compatible with this algorithm.         Calculation of Check Digit       The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiple by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sur from ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Product 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7		The structure of the HESA student identifier is created as follows:
Next 6 digits:       6 digit reference number internally allocated by institution.         Last digit:       Check digit.         Atthough this Record utilises the Institution UKPRN as an institution identifier, institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since th structure of the new identifier is not compatible with this algorithm.         Calculation of Check Digit       The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiple by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sur from ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. Would be calculated as :       Number 0       7       1       0       6       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight       1       3       7		
Last digit:       Instantion.         Last digit:       Although this Record utilises the Institution.UKPRN as an institution identifier, institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since th structure of the new identifier is not compatible with this algorithm.         Calculation of Check Digit       The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiplied by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sur from ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :       Number 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       5       54         The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The ful		Next 6 digits: 6 digit reference number internally allocated by
Although this Record utilises the Institution.UKPRN as an institution identifier, institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since th structure of the new identifier is not compatible with this algorithm.         Calculation of Check Digit       The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiple by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sur from ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :       Number 0       7       1       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9		institution.
Institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since the structure of the new identifier is not compatible with this algorithm.         Calculation of Check Digit         The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiplie by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting surfrom ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Veright 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Veright 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Veright 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7 <td></td> <td></td>		
The check digit is calculated using the first 12 digits and provides a means of detecting errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiple by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sur from ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :         Number 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       7       9         Por example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :       Number 0       7 <t< td=""><td></td><td>institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since the</td></t<>		institutions should continue to use the HESA identifier code for this calculation since the
errors of transcription. To calculate the check digit, each of the first 12 digits is multiplied by a weight which depends on its position in the number, and the resulting products added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting surfrom ten.         If the final digit of the sum of the products is 0, the check digit would be the final digit after the subtraction i.e. $10 - 0 = 10$ , check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. Would be calculated as :       Number 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Product 0       21       7       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Calculation of Check Digit</td></t<>		Calculation of Check Digit
after the subtraction i.e. 10 - 0 = 10, check digit is 0.         The weights used are :         Position 1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :       Number 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Product 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Product 0       21       7       0       6       12       7       18       3       12       35       54         The sum		added. The check digit is then obtained by subtracting the final digit of the resulting sum
Position123456789101112Weight137913791379For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :Number071064123456Weight137913791379Product021706127183123554The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.ExamplesAn entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565Business rules1ErrorStudent.HUSID must not contain all zeros 22ErrorIf characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 10003ErrorStudent.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must pass the checksum		
For example, in October 2007 a student enters Leeds Metropolitan University is allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :         Number 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Product 0       21       7       0       6       12       7       18       3       12       35       54         The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.         Examples       An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565         Business rules       1       Error       Student.HUSID must not contain all zeros         2       Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3       Error       Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		The weights used are :
allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's reference number, 071064123456, would be calculated as :         Number 0       7       1       0       6       4       1       2       3       4       5       6         Weight 1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9       1       3       7       9         Product 0       21       7       0       6       12       7       18       3       12       35       54         The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.       56         Examples       An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565         Business rules       1       Error       Student.HUSID must not contain all zeros         2       Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3       Error       Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		Position123456789101112Weight137913791379
Weight137913791379Product021706127183123554The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.55ExamplesAn entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 07106412345650710641234565Business rules1ErrorStudent.HUSID must not contain all zeros 222ErrorIf characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 10003ErrorStudent.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		allocated the internal number 123456. The check digit calculation for the student's
Product 0       21       7       0       6       12       7       18       3       12       35       54         The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.         Examples       An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565         A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561         Business rules       1         Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3       Error         Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		
The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.         Examples       An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565         A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561         Business rules       1 Error         Student.HUSID must not contain all zeros         2 Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3 Error       Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		5
The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.         Examples       An entrant to Leeds Metropolitan University in 2007 might have a HUSID of 0710641234565         A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561         Business rules       1 Error         Student.HUSID must not contain all zeros         2 Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3 Error       Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		Product 0 21 7 0 6 12 7 18 3 12 35 54
0710641234565         A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561         Business rules       1 Error         Student.HUSID must not contain all zeros         2 Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3 Error       Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual 4 Error         4 Error       If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).		The sum of the products is 175, the final digit being 5, so the check digit is 10 - 5, or 5. The full identifier is therefore 0710641234565.
Business rules       1       Error       Student.HUSID must not contain all zeros         2       Error       If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000         3       Error       Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual         4       Error       If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual         4       Error       If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).	Examples	
<ul> <li>2 Error If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must be a valid HESA INSTID plus 1000</li> <li>3 Error Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).</li> </ul>		A student who entered through UCAS in 1997 might have a HUSID of 0000971234561
3ErrorStudent.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual4ErrorIf characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after 2007-07-31 (INSTID 2001 is invalid).	Business rules	2 Error If characters1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 must
Reason Required The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage		<ul> <li>3 Error</li> <li>4 Error</li> <li>5 Student.HUSID must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual</li> <li>1 If characters 1-4 of Student.HUSID are not 0000 then characters 3-6 of</li> <li>5 Student.HUSID must not be 3001 when Student.COMDATE after</li> </ul>
	Reason Required	The most significant key into the set of records for file management and record linkage.
Part Of Student	Part Of	Student

Field Length	13
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: HUSID Data type: HUSIDType
Based On	07051.Student.HUSID 1.1
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Immediately prior surname

Туре	field
Short Name	PSURNAME
Description	This is the trainee's surname immediately prior to the current surname, if applicable
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students where applicable
Notes	Where a student has had one or a number of previous surnames, this field records the surname used immediately before the current surname recorded in Student.SURNAME
	Valid characters
	The question of valid characters is significant in this field since many names include characters with accents and other diacritics that are not supported by the standard ASCII characterset. The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To create the student's TA record, to allow matching of records where a student has changed surname.
Part Of	Student

Field Length	100
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: PSURNAME Data type: NameType
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF). All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

### Independent Safeguarding Authority Registration Number

Туре	field
Short Name	ISANUM
Description	This field will record the student's Independent Safeguarding Authority number
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Detail to follow
Notes	This field will remain dormant until further notice.
	The format of this field is not specified and the field length in this draft has been assigned an arbitrary value of 20.
Reason Required	Not currently required.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	20
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ISANUM
Owner	ISA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Reason required added.

#### Institution's own identifier for student

Туре	field
Short Name	OWNSTU
Description	This field records the institution's own internal identifier for the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Student.OWNSTU field in the Student record.
	This field should be completed with the same value as used for the student in the HESA Student record to allow cross checking.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007E, U+00A0 to U+024F and U+IE00 to U+IEFF.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.
Reason Required	To facilitate HESA checking data with institutions, for example, validation reports, etc.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	20

Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: OWNSTU Data type: OWNSTUType
Based On	07051.Student.OWNSTU 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	Notes and Datatype adjusted to accept the 'Latin Extended Additional' characterset (range U+IE00 to U+IEFF).

## ITT phase/scope

Туре	field			
Short Name	ITTPHSC			
Description	This field describes in more detail the student's initial teacher training aim.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All students			
Valid Entries and Labels	15       Ages 3 - 8         16       Ages 3 or 5 - 11, emphasis 7 - 11         17       Ages 3 or 5 - 11, emphasis 3 - 8         18       Ages 3 or 5 - 11, emphasis 5 - 8         19       Ages 7 - 11         24       Ages 7 - 11         24       Ages 7 - 14         31       Further education         49       Other         51       Foundation Stage & KS1 (age ranges 3-8)         52       Foundation Stage, KS1 & KS2 (age ranges 3-11)         53       KS1 & KS2 (age ranges 5 - 11)         54       KS2 & KS3 (age ranges 7 - 14)         55       KS3 & KS4 (age ranges 7 - 14)         56       KS3, KS4 (age ranges 7 - 14)         57       KS4 & post-16 (age ranges 11 - 16)         56       KS3, KS4 & post-16 (age ranges 11 - 18)         57       KS4 & post-16 (age ranges 11 - 18)         57       KS4 & post-16 (age ranges 14 - 19)         71       Ages 3 - 7 Primary         72       Ages 3 - 8 Primary         73       Ages 5 - 9 Primary         74       Ages 5 - 11 Primary         75       Ages 7 - 11 Key Stage 2/3 lower         78       Ages 7 - 14 Key stage 2/3         79       Ages 9 - 14 Key stage 2/3 upper			
Notes	<ul> <li>This field contains the subset of codes applicable to England from the Instance.ITTPHSC field in the Student record.</li> <li>Codes 15 to 26 can only be used where Student.COMDATE is before 01 August 2002.</li> <li>Codes 51 to 57 can only be used for continuing students with Student.COMDATE after 31 July 2002 and before 1 August 2007.</li> <li>Codes 71 to 81 can only be used for students where Student.COMDATE is after 31 July 2007.</li> <li>Code 72 Ages 3 - 8 Primary can only be used by students with a Student.COMDATE between 2007-07-31 and 2010-08-01.</li> <li>Codes 82 and 83 are no longer valid entries for this field. Students previously returned with ITTPHSC 82 should be recoded to 81 'Ages 11-19 Secondary'.</li> </ul>			

	For other initial teacher training courses not leading to Qualified Teacher Status, codes 31 or 49 should be used.		
	Further information can be found on the Department of Education website.		
Business rules	<ul> <li>2 Error Student.ITTPHSC codes 71 - 81 are only available where Student.TTCID = 1, 8, G, H, J or K and Student.COMDATE is after 2007-07-31</li> <li>3 Error Student.ITTPHSC codes 31 or 49 are only available where Student.TTCID = 2, G, H, J or K</li> <li>4 Error Student.ITTPHSC codes 51 - 57 are only available where Student.COMDATE is after 2002-07-31 and before 2007-08-01</li> <li>6 Error Where Student.ITTPHSC is coded 72 Student.COMDATE must be after 2007-07-31 and before 2010-08-01</li> </ul>		
Reason Required	To provide details of training, distinguishing primary and secondary levels, etc.		
Part Of	Student		
Field Length	2		
Minimum Occurrences	1		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: ITTPHSC Data type: ITTPHSCCodeContentType		
Based On	07051.Instance.ITTPHSC 1.1		
Owner	HESA		
Version	1.1		
Date modified	2012-07-02		
Change management notes	Business Rule 1 removed as advice from the Teaching Agency indicates that it is no longer required. Business Rules 2 and 3 revised to accommodate new codes G, H, J and K in Student.TTCID. Business Rule 5 removed as Student.ITTPHSC code 83 is no longer valid.		

### **ITT Qualification Aim**

Туре	field			
Short Name	ITTAIM			
Description	This field describes the general qualification aim of the Initial Teacher Training course and is intended to record the qualification that will be attained as a result of successful completion of studies.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All courses			
Valid Entries and Labels	007BA008BA (Hons)014BA (Hons) with intercalated PGCE012BA with intercalated PGCE001BEd002BEd (Hons)003BSc004BSc (Hons)013BSc (Hons) with intercalated PGCE111Flexible - Assessment Only110Flexible - PGCE113Flexible - ProfGCE020Postgraduate Certificate in Education031Professional Graduate Certificate in Education029QTS Assessment only028Undergraduate Master of Teaching			
Notes				
Reason Required	To monitor provision and to allow the TA to accurately record the relevant qualification			
Part Of	Student			
Field Length	3			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: ITTAIM Data type: ITTAIMCodeContentType			
Owner	Teaching Agency			
Version	1.0			
Date modified	2012-04-30			
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.			

#### **ITT schemes**

Туре	field			
Short Name	ITTSCHMS			
Description	This field identifies those students who have participated in an ITT scheme			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All students			
Valid Entries and Labels	1Fast-track2Student Associate Scheme3Fast-track & previously completed a Student Associate Scheme4Extended PGCE (Supplementary training bursary)5Two-year full-time top up undergraduate degree (TA funded)6Primary modern languages programme (TA funded)7Previously completed a subject enhancement course9Not undertaken any TA pre-ITT scheme			
Notes	This field contains the codes applicable to Initial Teacher Training courses in England from the Instance.ITTSCHMS field in the Student record.			
	Code 2 in this field will identify where the student has previously completed a SAS scheme.			
	'Fast-track' applies to Initial Teacher Training (ITT) students who passed the national selection process for the fast-track initiative and who are training in ITT on that basis. This scheme no longer exists and so codes 1 and 3 should only be used for students who commenced courses on or before before 31 July 2008.			
	For code 6 to apply, students must be on a primary programme (Student.ITTPHSC 72 to 77) with CourseSubject.SBJCA of French (R100), German (R200), Italian (R300) or Spanish (R400).			
Business rules	<ol> <li>Error Student.ITTSCHMS can only be coded 6 where Student.ITTPHSC is between 72 to 77 and CourseSubject.SBJCA is French (R100), German (R200), Italian (R300) or Spanish (R400)</li> <li>Error Student.ITTSCHMS codes 1 or 3 must have a Student.COMDATE earlier than 2007-08-01.</li> </ol>			
Reason Required	To monitor success of ITT schemes			
Part Of	Student			
Field Length	1			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: ITTSCHMS Data type: ITTSCHMSCodeContentType			
Based On	07051.Instance.ITTSCHMS 1.1			
Owner	ТА			
Version	1.0			

Date modified	2012-04-30	
Change management notes	Coverage of this field adjusted to cover all students, not just those where Student.TTCID = 1 or 2.	

### Mode of Study

Туре	field			
Short Name	MODE			
Description	This field indicates the method by which a student is being taught their course.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All students			
Valid Entries and Labels	01Full-time according to funding council definitions31Part-time63Dormant - previously full-time64Dormant - previously part-time			
Notes	This field contains the subset of codes applicable to Initial Teacher Training courses in England from the Instance.MODE field in the Student record.			
	With reference to code 01, the funding councils (which for this record is the TA) have agreed that a common definition of full-time is that course years must involve a minimum of 24 weeks study.			
	Codes 63 and 64 for dormant can be used only if the student is not expected to be actively studying at anytime during the reporting period. Students that have previously been reported to TA as active but are now dormant should be reported with code 63 or 64 as applicable.			
	Where a student has changed their mode of study within the reporting year, the record should show the current or latest position. However students involved in re-sits after the completion of the taught or structured part of their course should not have their mode of study up-dated. For example a full-time student who finishes the courses in June but has to take resits in September should not be re-coded; whilst they were active on the course they were a full-time student.			
Business rules	1       Error       Student.MODE cannot be coded 01 where Student.UNITLGTH = 2 and Student.SPLENGTH = 01 to 05         2       Error       Student.MODE cannot be coded 01 where Student.UNITLGTH = 3 and Student.SPLENGTH = 01 to 23         3       Error       Student.MODE cannot be coded 63 or 64 where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period (i.e. on/after 01-Aug-Y1)			
Reason Required	To allow standard populations to be defined and financial calculations to be made			
Part Of	Student			
Field Length	2			
Minimum Occurrences	1			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: MODE Data type: MODECodeContentType			
Based On	07051.Instance.MODE.1.1 with amendment to restrict to 01 and 31 only			
Owner	HESA			

Version	1.0	
Date modified	2012-04-30	
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.	

#### National insurance number

Туре	ield		
Short Name	NIN		
Description	National Insurance Number		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	Optional		
Notes	Provision of this information is entirely optional. If a student already has a record with he Teachers' Pensions Scheme, provision of this information will assist in record natching.		
Reason Required			
Part Of	Student		
Field Length	9		
Minimum Occurrences	0		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: NIN Data type: NIType		
Owner	Department for Work and Pensions and Inland Revenue		
Version	1.0		
Date modified	2012-04-30		
Change management notes	Reason required added.		

## PGCE class of undergraduate degree

Туре	field			
Short Name	PGCECLSS			
Description	This field is used to indicate the qualification class of the student's undergraduate degree.			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)			
Valid Entries and Labels	01First class honours02Upper second class honours03Lower second class honours04Undivided second class honours05Third class honours06Fourth class honours07Unclassified honours08Aegrotat (whether to honours or pass)09Pass - degree awarded without honours following an honours course10Ordinary (including divisions of ordinary, if any) degree awarded after following a non-honours course11General degree - degree awarded after following a non-honours course/degree that was not available to be classified12Distinction13Merit14Pass98Not applicable99Not known			
Notes	This field has identical valid entries to the EntryProfile.PGCECLSS field in the Student record. Codes 12-14 should only be used for integrated taught masters degrees, where these are appropriate. Code 99 should be used for 'Not known' and code 98 should be used for 'Not			
	<ul> <li>applicable'.</li> <li>If institutions are assessing an ITT trainee for bursary eligibility based on their Masters/PhD and not their first degree, they should use Student.DEGTYPE to attract the right level of bursary funding. Student.PGCECLSS should still be recorded for the trainee's first degree. If the student is being assessed based on their first degree, then the institution should code Student.DEGTYPE accordingly.</li> <li>This field may be coded other than '98 Not applicable' for non-UK undergraduate qualifications (where Student.DEGTYPE='402 Degree equivalent (inc. foreign qualifications)').</li> <li>For students holding overseas qualifications, institutions will need to enter in the</li> </ul>			
	classification, based on their assessment of the trainee's overseas degree, in the Student.PGCECLSS field. Institutions should not use code 98 (Not applicable). The HEIDMS Guidance provides details on how institutions should code overseas degrees in terms of degree class.			

	It is at the discretion of the Higher Education Institution (HEI) to decide upon the UK equivalent class of the non-UK degree. For example, if a trainee has an overseas degree and following assessment by the HEI it is deemed equivalent to a 2:2 classification (UK degree), then the HEI may enter 2:2 in Student.PGCECLSS. The HEI would then be expected to enter 402 in Student.DEGTYPE.			
	PGCE (FE).			
Business rules	1 Error Student.PGCECLSS must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)			
Reason Required	To provide data on the qualifications of teachers.			
Part Of	Student			
Field Length	2			
Minimum Occurrences	0			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: PGCECLSS Data type: PGCECLSSCodeContentType			
Based On	07051.EntryProfile.PGCECLSS			
Owner	HESA			
Version	1.1			
Date modified	2012-10-11			
Change management notes	Guidance added to Notes regarding students holding overseas qualifications, and where bursary eligibility is assessed on the basis of a postgraduate qualification.			

## PGCE subject of undergraduate degree

Туре	field		
Short Name	PGCESBJ		
Description	This field holds the subject(s) of the student's previous degree.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)		
Valid Entries and Labels	9998         Not applicable           9999         Reserved for instances where information is provided but is inadequate for coding purposes           A100         Pre-clinical dentistry           A200         Clinical medicine           A400         Clinical medicine           A400         Clinical medicine           A400         Clinical dentistry           A900         Others in medicine & dentistry           A900         Medicine & dentistry           A900         Anatomy, physiology & pathology           B110         Anatomy           B120         Physiology           B131         Pathology           B132         Pathology           B133         Pathology           B140         Neuroscience           B160         Physiology & pathology not elsewhere classified           B200         Pharmacology, toxicology & pharmacy           B210         Pharmacology, toxicology & pharmacy           B210         Pharmacology, toxicology & pharmacy           B210         Pharmacology, toxicology & pharmacy           B220         Pharmacology, toxicology & pharmacy           B310         Osteopathy           B320         Chiropractic           B340         Alternati		

r		
	3590	Ophthalmics not elsewhere classified
E	3600	Aural & oral sciences
E	3610	Audiology
E	3620	Speech science
B	3630	Language pathology
E	3690	Aural & oral sciences not elsewhere classified
E	3700	Nursing
E	3701	Palliative care nursing
	3702	Clinical practice nursing
	3710	Community nursing
	3712	Health visiting
	3713	School nursing
	3714	Practice nursing
	3720	Midwifery
	3730	Children's nursing
	3731	Neonatal care
		Adult nursing
		Older people nursing
	3741 3750	
		Dental nursing Montal health pursing
	3760	Mental health nursing
	3761	Learning disability nursing
	3770	Medical nursing
	3771	Critical care nursing
	3772	Surgical nursing
	3773	Emergency nursing
	3790	Nursing not elsewhere classified
	3800	Medical technology
	3810	Cardiography
	3820	Radiology
B	3821	Radiography, diagnostic
B	3822	Radiography, therapeutic
E E	3830	Biomechanics & prosthetics (non-clinical)
E E	3840	Dental technology
E	3850	Mortuary technology
E	3890	Medical technology not elsewhere classified
E	3900	Others in subjects allied to medicine
E	3910	Environmental health
E	3920	Occupational health
E	3930	Occupational therapy
E	3940	Counselling
E	3950	Paramedical science
	3960	Physician assistant studies
	3990	Subjects allied to medicine not elsewhere classified
	3000	Subjects allied to medicine
	C100	Biology
	C110	Applied biology
	C111	Parasitology
	C120	Behavioural biology
	C130	Cell biology
	C131	Applied cell biology
	C140	Developmental/Reproductive biology
	C141	Developmental biology
	C142	Reproductive biology
	C150	Environmental biology
	C160	Marine/Freshwater biology
	C161	Marine biology
	2162	Freshwater biology
	C170	Population biology
	2180	Ecology
	C181	Biodiversity
	C182	Evolution
	C183	Community ecology
	C184	Conservation ecology
0	C185	Ecosystem ecology & land use

Г	1	
	C186	Population ecology
	C187	Ecotoxicology
	C190	Biology not elsewhere classified
	C191	
		Biometry
	C200	Botany
	C210	Applied botany
	C220	Mycology
	C230	Plant biotechnology
	C240	Plant cell science
	C250	
		Plant pathology
	C260	Plant physiology
	C270	Developmental & reproductive plant biology
	C280	Systematic botany
	C290	Botany not elsewhere classified
	C300	Zoology
	C310	
		Applied zoology
	C320	Cell zoology
	C330	Developmental & reproductive zoology
	C340	Entomology
	C350	Marine zoology
	C360	Pest science
	C380	Systematic zoology
	C390	Zoology not elsewhere classified
	C400	Genetics
	C410	Applied genetics
	C420	Human genetics
	C430	-
		Medical & veterinary genetics
	C431	Medical genetics
	C432	Veterinary genetics
	C440	Molecular genetics
	C441	Transcriptomics
	C450	Genomics
	C451	Functional genomics
	C452	Genome organisation
	C460	Genetic engineering
	C470	Population genetics & evolution
	C490	Genetics not elsewhere classified
	C500	Microbiology
	C510	Applied microbiology
	C520	Medical & veterinary microbiology
	C521	Medical microbiology
	C522	Veterinary microbiology
	C530	Bacteriology
	C540	Virology
	C550	Immunology
	C570	Serology
	C590	Microbiology not elsewhere classified
	C600	Sport & exercise science
	C610	Sport coaching
	C620	Sport development
	C630	Sport conditioning, rehabilitation & therapy
	C640	Sport studies
	C650	Sport technology
	C690	Sport & exercise science not elsewhere classified
	C700	Molecular biology, biophysics & biochemistry
	C710	Applied molecular biology, biophysics & biochemistry
	C720	Biological chemistry
	C730	Metabolic biochemistry
	C740	Medical & veterinary biochemistry
	C741	Medical biochemistry
	C742	Veterinary biochemistry
	C750	Plant biochemistry
	C760	Biomolecular science
	C770	Biophysical science
	1	

C790	Molecular biology, biophysics & biochemistry not elsewhere classified
C800	Psychology
C810	Applied psychology
C811	Occupational psychology
C812	Educational psychology
C813	Sport psychology
C814	Organisational psychology
C815	
C815 C816	Business psychology
	Forensic psychology
C820	Developmental psychology
C821	Child psychology
C822	The psychology of ageing
C830	Methodological & conceptual issues in psychology
C831	Research methods in psychology
C832	Quantitative psychology
C833	Qualitative psychology
C834	History of psychology
C835	Philosophy of psychology
C840	Psychology in health & medicine
C841	Health psychology
C842	Clinical psychology
C843	Counselling psychology
C844	
	Psychotherapy
C845	Clinical neuropsychology
C846	Community psychology
C847	Psychoanalytical studies
C848	Psychology of mental health
C850	Cognitive & affective psychology
C851	Psychological modelling
C852	Psychology of communication
C853	Psychology of memory & learning
C854	Psychology of perception
C855	Psychology of higher cognitive processes
C856	Experimental psychology
C857	Affective psychology
C858	Transpersonal psychology
C860	Psychobiology
C861	Cognitive neuroscience
C862	Affective neuroscience
C863	Psychopharmacology
C864	Evolutionary psychology
C865	Animal psychology
C870	Personality & individual differences
C871	Psychometrics
C872	Psychology of gender
C873	Cross-cultural psychology
C880	Social psychology
C881	Social cognition
C890	Psychology not elsewhere classified
C900	Others in Biological Sciences
C910	Applied biological sciences
C990	Biological sciences not elsewhere classified
C000	Biological sciences
D100	Pre-clinical veterinary medicine
D190	Pre-clinical veterinary medicine not elsewhere classified
D200	Clinical veterinary medicine & dentistry
D210	Clinical veterinary medicine
D220	Clinical veterinary dentistry
D290	Clinical veterinary medicine & dentistry not elsewhere classified
D300	Animal science
D310	Veterinary nursing
D320	Animal health
D321	Animal anatomy
D322	Animal physiology

D323	Animal pathology
D324	Animal pharmacology
D325	Animal toxicology
D326	Animal pharmacy
D327	Animal nutrition
D328	Animal welfare
D330	Veterinary public health
D340	Overseas veterinary development
D390	Animal sciences not elsewhere classified
D400	Agriculture
D410	Arable & fruit farming
D410	
	Agricultural pests & diseases
D412	Crop physiology
D413	Crop nutrition
D414	Crop protection
D415	Crop production
D416	Glasshouse culture
D417	Amenity horticulture
D418	Exotic plants & crops
D410 D420	
	Livestock
D421	Livestock husbandry
D422	Equine studies
D423	Poultry keeping
D424	Game keeping
D425	Exotic livestock
D430	Fish farming
D431	Fish husbandry
D432	Freshwater fish
D433	Saltwater fish
D434	Ornamental fish
D435	Aquaculture
D440	Rural estate management
D441	Farm management
D442	Game keeping management
D443	Water resource management
D444	Land management for recreation
D445	
	Biological heritage site management
D446	Wilderness management
D447	Environmental conservation
D448	Sustainable agricultural & landscape development
D450	International agriculture
D460	Organic farming
D461	Organic arable & fruit farming
D462	Organic livestock
D463	Organic fish farming
D470	Agricultural technology
D471	Agricultural machinery
D472	Agricultural irrigation & drainage
D490	Agriculture not elsewhere classified
D500	Forestry & arboriculture
D510	Trees & shrubs
D511	Forestry pests & diseases
D512	Tree physiology
D513	Tree nutrition
D514	Tree protection
D515	Tree production
D516	Timber production
D517	Community forestry
D520	International forestry
D530	Organic forestry
D540	Forestry technology
D540 D541	
	Forestry irrigation & drainage
D590	Forestry not elsewhere classified
D600	Food & beverage studies

r	
D610	Food science
D611	Meat science
D612	Cereal science
D613	Vegetable science
D614	Fruit science
D620	Food hygiene
D630	Food & beverage production
D631	Food & beverage manufacture
D632	Food & beverage processing
D633	Food & beverage technology
D634	Industrial baking
D635	Industrial brewing
D640	Food & beverages for the consumer
D641	Food & beverage packaging
D642	Food & beverage delivery
D690	Food & beverage studies not elsewhere classified
D700	Agricultural sciences
D710	Agricultural biology
D711	Agricultural microbiology
D720	Agricultural chemistry
D721	Agricultural biochemistry
D730	Agricultural botany
D740	Agricultural zoology
D750	Soil as an agricultural medium
D790	Agricultural sciences not elsewhere classified
D900	Others in veterinary sciences, agriculture & related subjects
D990	Veterinary sciences, agriculture & related subjects not elsewhere classified
D000	Veterinary sciences, agriculture & related subjects
F100	Chemistry
F110	Applied chemistry
F111	Industrial chemistry
F112	Colour chemistry
F120	Inorganic chemistry
F130	Structural chemistry
F131	Crystallography
F140	Environmental chemistry
F141	Marine chemistry
F150	Medicinal chemistry
F151	Pharmaceutical chemistry
F160	Organic chemistry
F161	Organometallic chemistry
F162	Polymer chemistry
F163	Bio-organic chemistry
F164	Petrochemical chemistry
F165	Biomolecular chemistry
F170	Physical chemistry
F180	Analytical chemistry
F190	Chemistry not elsewhere classified
	•
F200	Materials science
F290	Materials science not elsewhere classified
F300	Physics
F310	Applied physics
F311	Engineering physics
F320	Chemical physics
F321	Solid-state physics
F330	Environmental physics
F331	Atmospheric physics
F332	Marine physics
F340	Mathematical & theoretical physics
F341	Electromagnetism
F342	Quantum mechanics
F343	Computational physics
F350	Medical physics
F350	Medical physics
F350 F351	Medical physics Radiation physics

F360	Optical physics
F361	Laser physics
F370	Nuclear & particle physics
F380	Acoustics
F390	Physics not elsewhere classified
F400	Forensic & archaeological sciences
F410	Forensic science
F420	Archaeological science
F490	Forensic & archaeological sciences not elsewhere classified
F500	Astronomy
F510	•
	Astrophysics
F520	Space & planetary sciences
F521	Space science
F522	Planetary science
F530	Solar & solar terrestrial physics
F540	Astronomy observation
F550	Astronomy theory
F590	
	Astronomy not elsewhere classified
F600	Geology
F610	Applied geology
F611	Industrial geology
F612	Engineering geology
F620	Mining geology
F621	Exploration geology
F621	
	Geotechnology
F631	Marine geotechnology
F640	Earth science
F641	Palaeontology
F642	Geoscience
F643	Quaternary studies
F644	Hydrogeology
	Mantia & asta processoo
F645	Mantle & core processes
F646	Land-atmosphere interactions
F650	Geological oceanography
F660	Geophysics
F661	Exploration geophysics
F670	Geochemistry
F680	Geohazards
F681	Seismology & tectonics
F682	Vulcanology
F690	Geology not elsewhere classified
F700	Science of aquatic & terrestrial environments
F710	Marine sciences
F720	Hydrography
F730	Ocean sciences
F731	Ocean circulation
F732	Oceanographic survey & monitoring
F733	Land-ocean interaction
F734	Atmosphere-ocean interactions
F750	Environmental sciences
F751	Applied environmental sciences
F752	Hydrology
F753	Pollution control
F754	Biogeochemical cycles
F755	Environmental informatics
F756	Environmental physiology
F760	Climatology
F761	Meteorology
F762	Large-scale atmospheric dynamics & transport
F763	
	Boundary-layer meteorology
F764	Climate & climate change
F765	Radiative processes & effects
F770	Soil science
F780	Glaciology & cryospheric systems

F790	Science of aquatic & terrestrial environments not elsewhere classified
F800	Physical geographical sciences
F810	Environmental geography
F811	Biogeography
F840	Physical geography
F841	Maritime geography
F842	Geomorphology
F843	Topography
F844	Cartography
F845	Remote sensing
F846	Geographical information systems
F890	Physical geographical sciences not elsewhere classified
F900	Others in physical sciences
F990	Physical sciences not elsewhere classified
F000	Physical sciences
G100	Mathematics
G110	Pure mathematics
G120	Applied mathematics
G121	Mechanics (mathematical)
G130	Mathematical methods
G140	Numerical analysis
G150	Mathematical modelling
G160	Engineering/industrial mathematics
G170	Computational mathematics
G190	Mathematics not elsewhere classified
G200	Operational research
G290	Operational research not elsewhere classified
G300	Statistics
G310	Applied statistics
G311	Medical statistics
G320	Probability
G330	Stochastic processes
G340	Statistical modelling
G350	Mathematical statistics
G390	Statistics not elsewhere classified
G900	Others in mathematical sciences
H100	General engineering
H110	Integrated engineering
H120	Safety engineering
H121	Fire safety engineering
H122	Water quality control
H123	Public health engineering
H130	Computer-aided engineering
H131	Automated engineering design
H140	Mechanics
H140	Fluid mechanics
H142	Solid mechanics
H142	Structural mechanics
H143	
H160	Engineering design
H160 H161	Bioengineering, biomedical engineering & clinical engineering Biomaterials
H162	Biomechanics (including fluid & solid mechanics)
H163	Bioelectronics & bioelectricity
H164	Rehabilitation engineering
H165	Tissue engineering & regenerative medicine
H166	Imaging
H167	Biosensors
H168	Medical devices & instrumentation
H169	Neural engineering
H190	General engineering not elsewhere classified
H200	Civil engineering
H210	Structural engineering
H220	Environmental engineering
H221	Energy resources
·	

H222       Coastal decay         H230       Transport engineering         H231       Permanent way engineering         H232       Pavement engineering         H233       Pavement engineering         H244       General practice surveying         H245       Geotechnical engineering         H246       Geotechnical engineering         H300       Mechanical engineering         H311       Thermodynamics         H322       Raive Mich engineering         H331       Thermodynamics         H332       Raive Mich engineering         H333       Raive Vehicle engineering         H334       Rado vehicle engineering         H335       Ship propulsion engineering         H336       Offshore engineering         H336       Offshore engineering         H336       Offshore engineering         H340       Accustics         H410       Aerosauce engineering         H410       Aerosauce engineering         H410       Aerosauce engineering         H411       Aerosauce engineering         H412       Air tengineering         H413       Air tengineering         H414       Aerosauce engineering			
H230       Transport engineering         H231       Perment angineering         H232       Pavement engineering         H241       General practice surveying         H242       Engineering surveying         H243       Geotechnical engineering         H240       Civil engineering on elsewhere classified         H300       Mechanical engineering         H311       Thermodynamics         H322       Rait which engineering         H331       Road vehicle engineering         H332       Rait which engineering         H333       Ship propulsion engineering         H334       Road vehicle engineering         H335       Ship propulsion engineering         H334       Automotive engineering         H335       Ship propulsion engineering         H341       Acoustics         H342       Vibration         H343       Acoustics         H344       Acoustics         H345       Acoustics         H346       Acoustics         H347       Acoustics         H348       Acoustics         H344       Acoustics         H345       Acromotical engineering         H346       Ari	H2	22 Coas	stal decay
H230       Transport engineering         H231       Perment angineering         H232       Pavement engineering         H241       General practice surveying         H242       Engineering surveying         H243       Geotechnical engineering         H240       Civil engineering on elsewhere classified         H300       Mechanical engineering         H311       Thermodynamics         H322       Rait which engineering         H331       Road vehicle engineering         H332       Rait which engineering         H333       Ship propulsion engineering         H334       Road vehicle engineering         H335       Ship propulsion engineering         H334       Automotive engineering         H335       Ship propulsion engineering         H341       Acoustics         H342       Vibration         H343       Acoustics         H344       Acoustics         H345       Acoustics         H346       Acoustics         H347       Acoustics         H348       Acoustics         H344       Acoustics         H345       Acromotical engineering         H346       Ari	H2		
H231Perminent way engineeringH230Surveying scienceH241General practice surveyingH242Engineering surveyingH243Geotechnical engineeringH250Coltechnical engineeringH260Coltechnical engineeringH310DynamicsH311ThermodynamicsH322Radional engineeringH333Automotive engineeringH334Rad vehicle engineeringH335Rad vehicle engineeringH332Rad vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH334Acoustics & VibrationH344AcousticsH345VibrationH346AcousticsH347VibrationH348AcousticsH349Mechanical engineeringH340AcousticsH340AcousticsH340AcousticsH341Arrospace engineeringH342VibrationH343Air combat engineeringH344Acoustical engineeringH345Air combat engineeringH441Air combat engineeringH441Air combat engineeringH443Air combat engineeringH444Air contactical engineeringH445Acoustical engineeringH441Air contactical engineeringH441Air contactical engineeringH442Air contactical engineeringH443Air contactical engineeringH444Air contactical engineeringH445 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>			•
H232     Pavement engineering       H241     Surveying science       H241     General practice surveying       H242     Engineering surveying       H250     Geotechnical engineering       H260     Civil engineering or elsewhere classified       H300     Mechanical engineering       H311     Thermodynamics       H322     Rait which engineering       H331     Rait which engineering       H332     Rait which engineering       H333     Ship propulsion engineering       H334     Road vehicle engineering       H335     Ship propulsion engineering       H336     Automotive engineering       H341     Acoustics       H342     Vibration       H344     Acoustics       H345     Could engineering       H346     Acoustics       H347     Acoustics       H348     Acoustics       H349     Acoustics       H340     Acoustics       H341     Acoustics       H340     Acoustics       H341     Acoustics       H344     Acoustics       H344     Acoustics       H344     Acoustics       H345     Actomatical engineering       H436     Acrospace engineering			
H240Surveying scienceH241Genetal practice surveyingH242Engineering surveyingH242Gototchnical engineeringH280Civil engineering on telsewhere classifiedH300Mechanians & machinesH311ThermodynamicsH322RaitvendynamicsH331Automotive engineeringH332RaitvendynamicsH333Automotive engineeringH334Road vehicle engineeringH335Ship propulsion engineeringH336Automotive engineeringH337Raitvendice & vibrationH341Accoustics & vibrationH341Accoustics & vibrationH342VibrationH343Ship propulsion engineeringH344Accoustics & vibrationH350Offshore engineering ont elsewhere classifiedH440Aerospace engineeringH411Air propulsion systemsH412Air freight transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH420Astonautical engineeringH420Astonautical engineeringH421Air freight transport engineeringH422Astonautical engineeringH423AiroincisH440Aerospace engineeringH420Astonautical engineeringH421Air freight transport engineeringH422Astonautical engineeringH423AutonicsH444Airo costa sthip designH454 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
H241General practice surveyingH250Geotechnical engineering on elsewhere classifiedH250Givie engineering on elsewhere classifiedH300Mechanical engineeringH311ThermodynamicsH321Turbine technologyH330Automotive engineeringH331Road-whice engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH334Road-whice engineeringH335Kap propulsion engineeringH336VibrationH347Acoustics & vibrationH348Acoustics & vibrationH349Acoustics & vibrationH340Acoustics & vibrationH341AcousticsH340AcousticsH340Aerospace engineeringH340Aerospace engineeringH340Aerospace engineeringH340Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air combat engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Aerospace engineeringH420Astrocautical engineeringH414Aerospace engineeringH420Astrocautical engineeringH421Astrocautical engineeringH422Astrocautical engineeringH424Astrocautical engineeringH441Fight mechanicsH440Aerospace engineeringH441Statiff transport engineeringH442Astrocautical engineeringH443Air combat engineering			
H222       Engineering surveying			
H250       Goviechnical engineering not elsewhere classified         H300       Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classified         H311       Thermodynamics         H321       Turbine technology         H330       Automolive engineering         H331       Road vehicle engineering         H332       Rail vehicle engineering         H332       Rail vehicle engineering         H332       Ship propulsion engineering         H342       Vibration         H342       Vibration         H350       Mechanical engineering         H360       Electromechanical engineering         H360       Electromechanical engineering         H411       Acoustics         H410       Aeronautical engineering         H411       Air combat engineering         H412       Air freight transport engineering         H413       Air combat engineering         H414       Air combat engineering         H420       Astronautical engineering         H431       Air combat engineering         H441       Air combat engineering         H441       Air combat engineering         H443       Air combat engineering         H4440       Aerodynamics	H2	241 Gene	eral practice surveying
H250       Goviechnical engineering not elsewhere classified         H300       Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classified         H311       Thermodynamics         H312       Mechanical engineering         H313       Read vehicle engineering         H331       Road vehicle engineering         H332       Rail vehicle engineering         H333       Road vehicle engineering         H334       Acoustics Vibration         H344       Acoustics         H342       Vibration         H350       Electromechanical engineering         H430       Acoustics         H440       Aerospace engineering         H441       Acoustics         H440       Aerospace engineering         H441       Aerospace engineering         H441       Aerospace engineering         H441       Ar combat engineering         H441       Ar combat engineering         H442       Ar freight transport engineering         H443       Ar combat engineering         H444       Ar compare regineering         H441       Ar combat engineering         H443       Ar combat engineering         H444       Ar converonengineering         H4450 <td>H2</td> <td>42 Engii</td> <td>neering surveying</td>	H2	42 Engii	neering surveying
H230       Civil engineering not elsewhere classified         H310       Dynamics         H311       Thermodynamics         H320       Mechanisms & machines         H321       Turbine technology         H3321       Turbine technology         H3321       Turbine technology         H333       Raid vehicle engineering         H333       Raid vehicle engineering         H333       Ship propulsion engineering         H344       Accoustics & vibration         H342       Vibration         H350       Offshore engineering         H360       Electromechanical engineering         H410       Accoustics         H411       Air respace engineering         H412       Air freight transport engineering         H413       Air combat engineering         H414       Air combat engineering         H412       Air freight transport engineering         H420       Actronautical engineering         H421       Air freight transport engineering         H420       Actronautical engineering         H430       Actoolace         H440       Actodynamics         H441       Flight mechanics         H4420       Avaio	H2		
H300       Mechanical engineering         H311       Thermodynamics         H321       Turbine technology         H323       Rud vehicle engineering         H331       Road vehicle engineering         H332       Ship propulsion engineering         H332       Ship propulsion engineering         H344       Acoustics vibration         H342       Vibration         H350       Offshore engineering         H360       Electromechanical engineering         H360       Electromechanical engineering         H410       Aerospace engineering         H411       Air breight transport engineering         H412       Air treight transport engineering         H413       Air crobat engineering         H420       Astronautical engineering         H412       Air treight transport engineering         H421       Air treight transport engineering         H432       Aviation studies         H440       Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classified         H440       Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classified         H440       Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classified         H450       Propulsion systems         H460       Aviation studies			0 0
H310       Dynamics         H311       Thermodynamics         H320       Mechanisms & machines         H321       Turbine technology         H331       Road vehicle engineering         H332       Rail vehicle engineering         H333       Ship propulsion engineering         H334       Acoustics & Vibration         H341       Acoustics & Vibration         H342       Vibration         H350       Offshore engineering not elsewhere classified         H400       Aerospace engineering         H310       Actionatical engineering         H410       Aeronautical engineering         H411       Air passenger trapport engineering         H412       Air freight transport engineering         H413       Air combat engineering         H414       Air passenger trapport engineering         H412       Air freight ransport engineering         H413       Air combat engineering         H414       Air passenger trapport engineering         H412       Air freight ransport engineering         H413       Air combat engineering         H414       Air passenger trapport engineering         H415       Air freight renchaics         H416 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
H311ThermodynamicsH320Mechanisms & machinesH321Turbine technologyH331Road vehicle engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH340Acoustics & vibrationH341AcousticsH342VibrationH353Bib propulsion engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH361AcousticsH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air freight transport engineeringH415Air freight transport engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH431Air combat engineeringH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH480Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface treight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH515Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship buildingH523Surface combat ship buildingH524Submarine designH615H			
H320Mechanisms & machinesH321Turbine technologyH330Automotive engineeringH331Road vehicle engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH341Acoustics & VibrationH341Acoustics & VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Offshore engineeringH370Mechanical engineeringH380Mechanical engineeringH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineering not elsewhere classifiedH414Air combat engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH470Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH510Surface passenger ship buildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface combat ship besignH513Surface combat ship besignH524Surface combat ship besignH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529N			
H321Turbine technologyH331Road vehicle engineeringH331Road vehicle engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH340Acoustics & vibrationH341AcousticsH342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineering on elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineering on elsewhere classifiedH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air freight transport engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416Aerospace engineeringH417Air freight transport engineeringH418Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH440Airdon studiesH440Aviation studiesH440Airdon studiesH440Airdace passenger ship buildingH511Surface freight ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship buildingH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH527			
H330Automotive engineeringH331Road vehicle engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH341Acoustics & VibrationH341Acoustics & VibrationH342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH370Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air reight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416Aerospace engineeringH417Air combat engineeringH418Air combat engineeringH419Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH450Aviation studiesH451Surface passenger ship buildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface passenger ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship designH522Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship design<	H3	320 Mech	nanisms & machines
H330Automotive engineeringH331Road vehicle engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH341Acoustics & VibrationH341Acoustics & VibrationH342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH370Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air reight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416Aerospace engineeringH417Air combat engineeringH418Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH450Aviation studiesH450Aviation studiesH451Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface combat ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship designH522Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Submarine designH52	H3	21 Turbi	ine technology
H331Road vehicle engineeringH332Rail vehicle engineeringH334Acoustics & vibrationH344Acoustics & vibrationH345VibrationH346VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air freight transport engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416Aerospace engineeringH417Air freight transport engineeringH418Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH441Flight mechanicsH4420Astronautical engineeringH4430Aviation studiesH4440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH461ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface combat ship buildingH513Surface combat ship designH524Surface freight ship designH525Surface freight ship designH526Subarane designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface freight ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & engineeringH611Microeatere not els	H3		
H332Rail vehicle engineeringH333Ship propulsion engineeringH340Acoustics & vibrationH341AcousticsH342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH360Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH300Mechanical engineeringH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH443Air combat engineeringH440AvionicsH440AvionicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH450Naval architectureH511Surface freight ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH524Submarine buildingH525Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface freight ship designH524Submarine designH524Submarine designH524Submarine designH524Submarine designH525Surface freight ship designH526Electroical engineeringH610Electroical engin			
H333Ship propulsion engineeringH340Acoustics & vibrationH341AcousticsH342VibrationH343Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH380Mechanical engineering neelsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416Aerospace engineeringH417Air freight transport engineeringH418Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH441Flight mechanicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface combat ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH524Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH621Integrated circuit designH523Surface crombat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship design			
H340Acoustics & vibrationH341AcousticsH342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH390Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH411Aerospace engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air freight transport engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH450ShipbuildingH511Surface freight ship buildingH512Surface relight ship buildingH513Surface relight ship buildingH514Surface combat ship designH520Ship designH521Surface relight ship designH523Surface relight ship designH524Submarine designH535Electronic engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Intergrated circuit designH523Surface relight ship designH524Submarine designH531Electronic engineeringH631Electronic engineeringH631Electronic engineering </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
H341AcousticsH342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH380Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH411Air combat engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH415Air combat engineeringH416AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH440Airobio systemsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH470ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface reight ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH522Surface designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface reight ship designH526Ship designH527Surface reight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH521Surface combat ship designH522Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH611Microelectronic engineeringH611Electrical power			
H342VibrationH350Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineeringH370Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH411Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH450Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH470Surface passenger ship buildingH511Surface reight ship buildingH512Surface reight ship buildingH513Surface reight ship designH524Surface combat ship designH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH521Surface combat ship designH522Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH530Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH630Electronic engineeringH631Electronic engineeringH533Surface reight ship designH544Submarine designH554Submarine designH533Electronic engineeringH634Electronic engineeringH635Electronic engineeringH636Electrical power			
H360Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH390Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450AvianicsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH450Surface combat ship buildingH511Surface combat ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship designH524Submarine buildingH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH633Electrical power distributionH630Electr	H3	41 Acou	stics
H360Offshore engineeringH360Electromechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH390Mechanical engineering not elsewhere classifiedH400Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450AvianicsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH450Surface combat ship buildingH511Surface combat ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship designH524Submarine buildingH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH633Electrical power distributionH630Electr	H3	42 Vibra	ition
H360Electromechanical engineeringH390Mechanical engineeringH400Aerospace engineeringH410Aerospace engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH524Surface passenger ship designH525Surface combat ship buildingH526Ship designH527Surface passenger ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH633Electrical power distributionH634Electrical power generationH635Electrical power generationH636Electrical power generationH637Electrical power generationH638Electrical power generationH639 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
H390Mechanical engineering noeringH400Aerospace engineering engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH471Surface passenger ship buildingH511Surface combat ship buildingH512Surface combat ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526H600Electronic engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical powerH631Electrical powerH632Electrical powerH633Electrical powerH634Electrical powerH635Electrical powerH636Electrical power distributionH637Electrical power distribution<			
H400Aerospace engineeringH410Aeronautical engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH414Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH441Flight mechanicsH443AerodynamicsH444Flight mechanicsH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH470Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship designH522Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Liectronic engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical engineeringH614Telecommunications engineeringH615Electrical power generationH629Electrical power generationH630Electrical power generationH631Electrical power generation <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
H410Aeronautical engineeringH411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aerogoze engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Surface freight ship buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship buildingH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface freight ship designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH611Electronic engineeringH611Electronic engineeringH611Electrical power generationH620Electrical power generationH630Electrical power generationH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power generationH633Satellite engineeringH644<			
H411Air passenger transport engineeringH412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH441Flight mechanicsH445Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH470Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Suface passenger ship buildingH515Surface combat ship buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface combat ship designH526Sulface combat ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical powerH630Electrical power generationH630Electrical power generationH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power generationH633Satellite engineeringH644Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineering <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
H412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aviation studiesH440Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH470Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface passenger ship buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship buildingH522Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Submarine designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical power generationH630Electrical power distributionH631Electrical power distributionH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering			nautical engineering
H412Air freight transport engineeringH413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AroinicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH460Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine buildingH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Submarine designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical engineeringH614Electrical power distributionH630Electrical power distributionH631Electrical power distributionH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineering<	H4	11 Airpa	assenger transport engineering
H413Air combat engineeringH420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH512Surface passenger ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship designH522Surface reight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface reight ship designH526H514Submarine designH527Surface reight ship designH528Surface reight ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineeringH644Microwave engineering	H4		
H420Astronautical engineeringH430AvionicsH440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH460Averospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface passenger ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH520Ship designH521Surface combat ship buildingH522Surface reight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Suuface freight ship designH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic a electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical powerH630Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H430AvionicsH441AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Aviation studiesH450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface freight ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH522Ship designH523Surface combat ship beisgnH524Surface combat ship beisgnH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH620Electrical power generationH631Electrical power distributionH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H440AerodynamicsH441Flight mechanicsH440Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface creight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH524Submarine buildingH525Surface creight ship beildingH526Ship designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Surface combat ship designH521Surface combat ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH620Electrical powerH630Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineering			
H441Flight mechanicsH440Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Subrace passenger ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface passenger ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Submarine designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical powerH631Electrical power distributionH642Broadcast engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineering			
H450Propulsion systemsH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH460Aviation studiesH460Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface freight ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Submarine designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical powerH631Electrical powerH631Electrical powerH631Electrical powerH632Electrical power distributionH632Electrical power distributionH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineering			
H460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH490Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface reight ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface passenger ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH631Electrical power distributionH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H4		
H460Aviation studiesH490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH490Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface reight ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface passenger ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Ship designH527Surface freight ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH631Electrical power distributionH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H4	50 Prop	ulsion systems
H490Aerospace engineering not elsewhere classifiedH500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Surface combat ship designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH643Satellite engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H4	60 Aviat	ion studies
H500Naval architectureH510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H510ShipbuildingH511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Submarine designH527Submarine designH528Submarine designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH641Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H511Surface passenger ship buildingH512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Submarine designH527Surface combat ship designH528Surface combat ship designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H512Surface freight ship buildingH513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical powerH631Electrical powerH632Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineering			
H513Surface combat ship buildingH514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH525Surface combat ship designH526Submarine designH527Submarine designH528Submarine designH529Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH613Electrical powerH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H514Submarine buildingH520Ship designH520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH630Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering	H5	513 Surfa	ace combat ship building
H520Ship designH521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH632Electrical power generationH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineering	H5		
H521Surface passenger ship designH522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH642Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH645Systems engineering			
H522Surface freight ship designH523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical engineeringH631Electrical powerH632Electrical power generationH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H523Surface combat ship designH524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH641Telecommunications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH6450Systems engineering			
H524Submarine designH590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H590Naval architecture not elsewhere classifiedH600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH6450Systems engineeringH644Microwave engineering			
H600Electronic & electrical engineeringH610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH612Electrical engineeringH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H5		
H610Electronic engineeringH611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H6	600 Elect	ronic & electrical engineering
H611Microelectronic engineeringH612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H612Integrated circuit designH620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H620Electrical engineeringH630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H630Electrical powerH631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H631Electrical power generationH632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H632Electrical power distributionH640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H6	31 Elect	rical power generation
H640Communications engineeringH641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering	H6		
H641Telecommunications engineeringH642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H642Broadcast engineeringH643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H643Satellite engineeringH644Microwave engineeringH650Systems engineering			
H644 Microwave engineering H650 Systems engineering			
H650 Systems engineering			
	H6	50 Syste	ems engineering
H651 Digital circuit engineering			
		5	

	H652	Analogue circuit engineering
	H660	Control systems
	H661	Instrumentation control
	H662	Control by light systems
	H670	Robotics & cybernetics
	H671	Robotics
	H672	Cybernetics
	H674	Virtual reality engineering
	H680	Optoelectronic engineering
	H690	Electronic & electrical engineering not elsewhere classified
	H700	Production & manufacturing engineering
	H710	Manufacturing systems engineering
	H711	Manufacturing systems design
	H712	Manufacturing installation systems
	H713	Production processes
	H714	Manufacturing systems maintenance
	H720	Quality assurance engineering
	H730	Mechatronics
	H790	Production & manufacturing engineering not elsewhere classified
	H800	Chemical, process & energy engineering
	H810	Chemical engineering
	H811	Biochemical engineering
	H812	Pharmaceutical engineering
	H820	Atomic engineering
	H821	Nuclear engineering
	H830	Chemical process engineering
	H831	
		Bioprocess engineering
	H840	Gas engineering
	H850	Petroleum engineering
	H890	Chemical, process & energy engineering not elsewhere classified
	H900	Others in engineering
	H990	Engineering not elsewhere classified
	H000	Engineering
	I100	Computer science
	l110	Computer architectures & operating systems
	1111	Computer architectures
	l112	Operating systems
	1112	Displays & imaging
	1113	
		High end computing
	1115	Parallel computing
	1120	Networks & communications
	1130	Computational science foundations
	1140	Human-computer interaction
	l150	Multimedia computing science
	I160	Internet
	1161	e-business
	1190	Computer science not elsewhere classified
	1200	Information systems
	1210	Information modelling
	1210	Systems design methodologies
	1220	
		Systems analysis & design
	1240	Databases
	1250	Systems auditing
	1260	Data management
	1270	Intelligent & expert systems
	1290	Systems analysis & design not elsewhere classified
	1300	Software engineering
	1310	Software design
	1320	Programming
	1321	Procedural programming
	1322	Object-oriented programming
	1323	Declarative programming
	1390	Software engineering not elsewhere classified
	1400	Artificial intelligence

I410	Speech & natural language processing
1420	Knowledge representation
1430	Neural computing
1440	Computer vision
1450	Cognitive modelling
1460	Machine learning
1461	Automated reasoning
1490	Artificial intelligence not elsewhere classified
1500	Health informatics
1510 1520	Health technologies
	Bioinformatics
1530	Tele healthcare
1590	Health informatics not elsewhere classified
1600	Games
1610	Computer games programming
1620	Computer games design
1630	Computer games graphics
1700	Computer generated visual & audio effects
1710	Computer generated imagery
1900	Others in Computer sciences
1990	Computer sciences not elsewhere classified
J100	Minerals technology
J110	Mining
J120	Quarrying
J130	Rock mechanics
J140	Minerals processing
J150	Minerals surveying
J160	Petrochemical technology
J190	Minerals technology not elsewhere classified
J200	Metallurgy
J210	Applied metallurgy
J220	Metallic fabrication
J221	Pattern making
J230	Corrosion technology
J290	Metallurgy not elsewhere classified
J300	Ceramics & glass
J310	Ceramics
J320	Glass technology
J390	Ceramics & glass not elsewhere classified
J400	Polymers & textiles
J410	Polymers technology
J411	Plastics
J420	Textiles technology
J421	Textile chemistry
J422	Dying & colouring of textiles
J430	Leather technology
J431	Tanning
J440	Clothing production
J441	Machine knitting
J442	Commercial tailoring
J443	Pattern cutting
J444	Millinery
J445	Footwear production
J445 J490	Polymers & textiles not elsewhere classified
J500	
J500 J510	Materials technology not otherwise specified
	Materials technology
J511	Engineering materials
J512	Paper technology
J513	Furniture technology
J520	Printing Officet lithegraphy
J521	Offset lithography
J522	Photo-lithography
J523	Reprographic techniques
 J524	Screen process printing

1	
J530	Gemmology
J590	Materials technology not elsewhere classified
J600	Maritime technology
J610	
	Marine technology
J611	Marine navigation
J612	Marine radar
J613	Marine radio
J614	Marine plumbing
J690	Maritime technology not elsewhere classified
J700	Biotechnology
J710	Plant biotechnology (crops, trees, shrubs etc.)
J720	
	Animal biotechnology
J730	Environmental biotechnology
J740	Industrial biotechnology
J750	Medical biotechnology
J790	Biotechnology not elsewhere classified
J900	Others in technology
J910	Energy technologies
J920	Ergonomics
J930	
	Audio technology
J931	Music recording
J940	Machinery maintenance
J941	Office machinery maintenance
J942	Industrial machinery maintenance
J950	Musical instrument technology
J960	Transport logistics
J970	Emergency & disaster technologies
J990	Technologies not elsewhere classified
J000	Technologies
K100	Architecture
K110	Architectural design theory
K120	Interior architecture
K130	Architectural technology
K190	Architecture not elsewhere classified
K200	Building
K210	Building technology
K220	Construction management
K230	
	Building surveying
K240	Quantity surveying
K250	Conservation of buildings
K251	Property development
K290	Building not elsewhere classified
K300	Landscape & garden design
K310	Landscape architecture
K320	Landscape studies
K330	Landscape design
K340	Garden design
K341	Garden horticulture
K390	Landscape & garden design not elsewhere classified
K400	Planning (urban, rural & regional)
K410	Regional planning
K420	Urban & rural planning
K421	Urban planning
K422	Rural planning
K430	Planning studies
K440	Urban studies
K450	Housing
K460	Transport planning
K490	Planning (urban, rural & regional) not elsewhere classified
K900	Others in architecture, building & planning
K990	Architecture, building & planning not elsewhere classified
K000	Architecture, building & planning
K000 L100	Architecture, building & planning Economics
K000	Architecture, building & planning

L111	Financial economics
L112	Agricultural economics
L113	Economic policy
L120	Microeconomics
L130	Macroeconomics
L140	Econometrics
L150	Political economics
L160	International economics
L170	Economic systems
L171	
	Capitalism
L172	Monetarism
L173	Keynesianism
L174	Collectivism
L190	Economics not elsewhere classified
L200	Politics
L210	Political theories
L211	Liberalism
L212	Conservatism
L213	Socialism
L214	Nationalism
L215	Fascism
L216	Feminism
L217	Environmentalism
L218	Anarchism
L220	Political systems
L221	Autocracy
L222	Democracy
L223	Plutocracy
L224	
	Oligarchy
L230	UK government/parliamentary studies
L231	Public administration
L232	UK constitutional studies
L240	International politics
L241	European Union politics
L242	Commonwealth politics
L243	Politics of a specific country/region
L244	International constitutional studies
L250	International relations
L251	Strategic studies
L252	War & peace studies
L253	International criminology
L260	Comparative politics
L290	Politics not elsewhere classified
L300	Sociology
L310	Applied sociology
L311	Applied criminology
L312	Victimology
L320	Gender studies
L321	Women's studies
L322	Men's studies
L330	
	Ethnic studies
L340	Disability in society
L350	Religion in society
L360	Socio-economics
L370	Social theory
L371	Social hierarchy
L380	Political sociology
L390	Sociology not elsewhere classified
L391	Sociology of science & technology
L400	Social policy
L410	UK social policy
L420	
	International social policy
L430	Public policy
L431	Health policy

L432	Welfare policy
L433	Education policy
L434	Transport policy
L435	Security policy
L436	Emergency services policy
L437	Criminal justice policy
L490	Social policy not elsewhere classified
L500	Social work
L510	Health & welfare
L520	Child care
L530	Youth work
L540	Community work
L541	Community justice
L550	Careers guidance
L560	Probation/after-care
L590	Social work not elsewhere classified
L600	Anthropology
L610	Social & cultural anthropology
L611	Criminological theory
L620	Physical & biological anthropology
L690	Anthropology not elsewhere classified
L700	Human & social geography
L710	
	Human & social geography by area
L711	Human & social geography of Europe
L712	Human & social geography of Asia
L713	Human & social geography of Africa
L714	
	Human & social geography of Australasia
L715	Human & social geography of the Americas
L716	Human & social geography of the Arctic/Antarctic
L720	Human & social geography by topic
L721	Economic geography
L722	Urban geography
L723	Political geography
L724	Transport geography
L725	Historical geography
L726	Cultural geography
L727	Agricultural geography
L728	Human Demography
L790	Human & social geography not elsewhere classified
L800	Development studies
L900	Others in social studies
L990	Social studies not elsewhere classified
L000	Social studies
M100	
M110	<b>o ,</b>
M111	English law
M112	6
M112 M113	
M114	
M120	European Union law
M130	1
M140	
	•
M190	
M200	Law by topic
M210	
M210 M211	
M220	
M221	Business & commercial law
M222	
M223	
M224	
M240	Jurisprudence
	•
M250	Legal practice
	Legal practice

N	1270	Sociology of law
M	1290	Law by topic not elsewhere classified
		Others in law
	1990	Law not elsewhere classified
N	1000	Law
l N	100	Business studies
	1110	European business studies
		•
	1120	International business studies
	190	Business studies not elsewhere classified
N N	200	Management studies
l N	210	Management techniques
	1211	Strategic management
	212	• •
		Creative management
	213	Project management
I N	214	Change management
N	215	Organisational development
	220	Institutional management
	223	•
		Domestic management
	224	Management & organisation of education
	225	Criminal justice management
N	1230	Land & property management
	1231	Land management
		Property management
		Property valuation & auctioneering
	1240	Retail management
	250	Emergency & disaster management
N	251	Emergency services management
	252	Disaster management
	290	Management studies not elsewhere classified
		•
	1300	Finance
	1310	Banking
N	1320	Investment & insurance
N	1321	Investment
N	1322	Insurance
	1323	Actuarial science
	1330	
		Taxation
		Financial management
	1341	Financial risk
N	1390	Finance not elsewhere classified
	400	Accounting
	410	Accountancy
		Cost & management accountancy
	412	Public accountancy
	413	Book keeping
l N	420	Accounting theory
	421	Auditing of accounts
	422	Financial reporting
	1490	Accounting not elsewhere classified
	1500	Marketing
	1510	Market research
N	1520	Sales management
	1530	Distribution
	1550	International marketing
	1560 1560	
		Promotion & advertising
	1561	Advertising
	1562	Corporate image
N	1563	Sponsorship
l N	1590	Marketing not elsewhere classified
	1600	Human resource management
	1611	Industrial relations
	1612	Staff development
	1613	Training methods
	614	Recruitment methods
N	620	Health & safety issues

N690	Human resources management not elsewhere classified
N700	Office skills
N710	Office administration
N720	Secretarial & typing skills
N721	Audio typing
N722	Shorthand & shorthand transcription
N790	Office skills not elsewhere classified
N800	Hospitality, leisure, sport, tourism & transport
N810	Travel management
N820	Event management
N830	Tourism
N831	Tourism studies
N832	Tourism management
N850	Transport studies
N851	Land travel
N852	Sea travel
N853	Air travel
N860	Hospitality
N861	Hospitality studies
N862	Hospitality management
N870	Recreation & leisure studies
N871	Spa management
N872	Salon management
N880	Sport management
N890	Hospitality, leisure, sport, tourism & transport not elsewhere classified
N900	Others in business & administrative studies
N990	Business & administrative studies not elsewhere classified
N000	Business & administrative studies
P100	Information services
P110	Information management
P120	Librarianship
P121	Library studies
P130	Curatorial studies
P131	Museum studies
P132	Archive studies
P190	Information services not elsewhere classified
P200	Publicity studies
P210	Public relations
P290	Publicity studies not elsewhere classified
P300	Media studies
P301	Television studies
P302	Radio studies
P303	Film studies
P304	Electronic media studies
P305	Paper-based media studies
P310	Media production
P311	Television production
P312	Radio production
P313	Film production
P390 P400	Media studies not elsewhere classified
P400 P410	Publishing Electronic publishing
P410 P411	Electronic publishing
P411 P412	Publishing on audio/video tape
P412 P413	Publishing on CD-ROM
P413 P420	Publishing via the World Wide Web
P420 P430	Multimedia publishing
P430 P490	Interactive publishing Publishing not elsewhere classified
P490 P500	Journalism
P500 P510	Factual reporting
P590	Journalism not elsewhere classified
P900	Others in mass communications & documentation
P900 P990	Mass communications & documentation not elsewhere classified
P000	Mass communications & documentation not elsewhere classified
1 000	

	Q100	Linguistics
	Q110	Applied linguistics
	Q120	Historical linguistics
	Q130	Phonetics & phonology
	Q131	Phonetics
	Q132	Phonology
	Q140	Sociolinguistics
	Q150	Psycholinguistics
	Q160	British Sign Language
	Q190	Linguistics not elsewhere classified
	Q200	
		Comparative literary studies
	Q210	Literature in translation
	Q220	Literature in its original language
	Q290	Comparative literary studies not elsewhere classified
	Q300	English studies
	Q310	English language
	Q320	English literature
	Q321	English literature by period
	Q322	English literature by author
	Q323	English literature by topic
	Q330	English as a second language
	Q340	English literature written as a second language
	Q350	Scots language
1	Q360	Scots literature
1	Q370	Irish language
	Q380	Irish literature
	Q390	English studies not elsewhere classified
	Q400	Ancient language studies
	Q410	Ancient Egyptian
	Q411	Coptic
	Q420	Classical Arabic
	Q430	Akkadian
	Q440	Sumerian
	Q450	Sanskrit
	Q460	Prakrit
	Q470	Aramaic
	Q480	Hebrew
	Q490	Ancient language studies not elsewhere classified
	Q500	Celtic studies
	Q510	Ancient Celtic studies
	Q520	Modern Celtic studies
	Q521	Goidelic group of languages
	Q522	Brythonic group of languages
	Q530	Scottish Gaelic
	Q531	Scottish Gaelic literature
	Q540	Irish Gaelic
	Q541	Irish Gaelic literature
	Q550	Manx
	Q551	Manx literature
	Q560	Welsh
	Q561	Welsh literature
	Q570	Cornish
	Q571	Cornish literature
	Q580	Breton
	Q581	Breton literature
	Q590	Celtic studies not elsewhere classified
	Q600	Latin studies
	Q610	Latin language
	Q611	Church Latin
	Q612	Medieval Latin
	Q620	Latin literature
	Q630	Latin literature in translation
	Q690	Latin studies not elsewhere classified
	Q700	Classical Greek studies
	1	

· · · · ·		
		Classical Greek language
		Classical Church Greek
	Q712	Late Greek
	Q720	Classical Greek literature
		Classical Greek literature in translation
		Classical Greek studies not elsewhere classified
		Classical studies
		Classical reception
		Classical studies not elsewhere classified
		Others in linguistics, classics & related subjects
		Translation studies
		Translation theory
		,
		Linguistics, classics & related subjects not elsewhere classified
		Linguistics, classics & related subjects
	R100	French studies
		French language
		French literature
		French society & culture
	R190	French studies not elsewhere classified
		German studies
		German language
	-	German literature
		German society & culture
		German studies not elsewhere classified
		Italian studies
		Italian language
		Italian literature
	R330	Italian society & culture
	390	Italian studies not elsewhere classified
F	R400	Spanish studies
	R410	Spanish language
	R411	Spanish languages in other countries
	R420	Spanish literature
F	R430	Spanish society & culture
	R490	Spanish studies not elsewhere classified
	R500	Portuguese studies
	R510	Portuguese language
	R511	Portuguese languages in other countries
	R520	Portuguese literature
	R530	Portuguese society & culture
	R590	Portuguese studies not elsewhere classified
	R600	Scandinavian studies
	R610	Scandinavian languages
	R611	Swedish language
	R612	Norwegian language
	R613	Finnish language
	R614	Danish language
A	R620	Scandinavian literature
	R621	Swedish literature
A	R622	Norwegian literature
	R623	Finnish literature
	R624	Danish literature
	R630	Scandinavian society & culture
		Swedish society & culture
	R632	Norwegian society & culture
	R633	Finnish society & culture
	R634	Danish society & culture
		Scandinavian studies not elsewhere classified
	R700	Russian & East European studies
	R701	Russian studies
		Czech studies
		Polish studies
		Belarusian studies
	R705	Bulgarian studies
		•

R706	Hungarian studies
R707	Romanian studies
R708	Slovak studies
R709	
	Ukrainian studies
R710	Russian & East European languages
R711	Russian language
R712	Polish language
R713	Czech language
R720	Russian & east European Literature
R721	Russian literature
R722	Polish literature
R723	Czech literature
R730	Russian & east European society & culture
R731	Russian society & culture
R732	Polish society & culture
R733	Czech society & culture
R790	Russian & east European studies not elsewhere classified
R800	European studies
R900	Others in European languages, literature & related subjects
R910	Other European languages
R911	Dutch
R912	Flemish
R920	Other European literature
R930	Other European societies & cultures
R990	•
	European languages, literature & related subjects not elsewhere classified
R000	European languages, literature & related subjects
T100	Chinese studies
T110	Chinese language studies
T120	Chinese literature studies
T130	Chinese society & culture studies
T190	Chinese studies not elsewhere classified
T200	
	Japanese studies
T210	Japanese language studies
T220	Japanese literature studies
T230	Japanese society & culture studies
T290	Japanese studies not elsewhere classified
T300	South Asian studies
T310	South Asian language studies
T311	
	Indian language studies
T312	Pakistani language studies
T313	Sri Lankan language studies
T314	Bangladeshi language studies
T315	Nepali language studies
T320	South Asian literature studies
T321	Indian literature studies
T322	Pakistani literature studies
T323	Sri Lankan literature studies
T324	Bangladeshi literature studies
T325	Nepali literature studies
T330	South Asian society & culture studies
T331	Indian society & culture studies
T332	Pakistani society & culture studies
T333	Sri Lankan society & culture studies
T334	Bangladeshi society & culture studies
T335	Nepali society & culture studies
T390	South Asian studies not elsewhere classified
T400	Other Asian studies
T410	Other Asian language studies
T411	East Asian language studies
T412	South East Asian language studies
T412	
	Other Asian literature studies
T421	East Asian literature studies
T422	South East Asian literature studies
T430	Other Asian society & culture studies
I	

T431	East Asian society & culture studies
T432	South East Asian society & culture studies
T490	Other Asian studies not elsewhere classified
T500	African studies
T510	African language studies
T511	Eastern African language studies
T512	Central African language studies
T512	
	Northern African language studies
T514	Southern African language studies
T515	Western African language studies
T520	African literature studies
T521	Eastern African literature studies
T522	Central African literature studies
T523	Northern African literature studies
T524	Southern African literature studies
T525	Western African literature studies
T530	African society & culture studies
T531	Eastern African society & culture studies
T532	Central African society & culture studies
T533	Northern African society & culture studies
T534	Southern African society & culture studies
T535	Western African society & culture studies
T590	African studies not elsewhere classified
T600	Modern Middle Eastern studies
T610	
T610	Modern Middle Eastern language studies
	Arabic language studies
T612	Modern Standard Arabic language studies
T613	Persian language studies
T614	Modern Hebrew language studies
T615	Kurdish language studies
T616	Turkish language studies
T620	Modern Middle Eastern literature studies
T621	Arabic literature studies
T623	Persian literature studies
T624	Modern Hebrew literature studies
T625	Kurdish literature studies
T626	Turkish literature studies
T630	Modern Middle Eastern society & culture studies
T631	Arab society & culture studies
T633	Persian society & culture studies
T634	Modern Hebrew society & culture studies
T635	Kurdish society & culture studies
T636	Turkish society & culture studies
T690	Modern Middle Eastern studies not elsewhere classified
T700	American studies
T710	
	American language studies
T711	Latin American language studies
T712	United States language studies
T713	Canadian language studies
T714	Caribbean language studies
T720	American literature studies
T721	Latin American literature studies
T722	United States literature studies
T723	Canadian literature studies
T724	Caribbean literature studies
T730	American society & culture studies
T731	Latin American society & culture studies
T732	United States society & culture studies
T733	Canadian society & culture studies
T734	Caribbean society & culture studies
T790	American studies not elsewhere classified
T800	Australasian studies
T810	Australasian language studies
T820	Australasian literature studies
1020	กนระเฉเฉอเฉา แเลาฉเนาส รเนนเสร

T830	Australasian society & culture studies
T890	Australasian studies not elsewhere classified
T900	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages,
1900	• •
	literature & related subjects
T910	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages
T920	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian literature
T930	Others in Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian societies &
	culture
Т990	
	Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages, literature
T000	Eastern, Asiatic, African, American & Australasian languages, literature &
	related subjects
V100	History by period
V140	Modern history
V141	Modern history 1500-1599
V142	Modern history 1600-1699
V143	Modern history 1700-1799
V144	Modern history 1800-1899
V145	Modern history 1900-1919
V146	Modern history 1920-1949
V147	Modern history 1950-1999
V148	Modern history 2000-2099
V150	Medieval history
V160	Ancient history
V161	Late Antique history
V190	History by period not elsewhere classified
V200	History by area
V210	British history
V211	Irish history
V212	Scottish history
V213	Welsh history
V214	English history
V220	European history
V221	French history
V222	German history
V223	Italian history
V224	Iberian history
V225	Russian history
V230	American history
V231	Canadian history
V232	USA history
V233	South American history
V234	Central American history
V240	
	Asian history
V241	Chinese history
V242	Indian history
V243	South East Asian history
V244	Byzantine History
V250	African history
V251	North African history
V252	
	Central African history
V253	Southern African history
V254	East African history
V255	West African history
V260	Australasian history
V261	Australian history
V262	New Zealand history
V270	
	World history
V271	International history
V290	History by area not elsewhere classified
V300	History by topic
V310	Economic history
V320	Social history
V321	Local history
V322	
v JZZ	Oral history

V323       Family history         V330       History of religions         V330       History of art         V330       History of art         V360       History of achilecture         V370       History of design         V370       History of physics         V381       History of hysics         V382       History of nedicine         V384       History of nedicine         V394       History of nedicine         V394       History of totelsewhere classified         V391       Military history         V400       Archaeology         V410       Egyptology         V420       Stone Age         V430       Bronze Age         V430       Bronze Age         V440       Iron Age         V470       Classical art & archaeology         V471       Roma art & archaeology         V472       Greek art & archaeology         V4730       Archaeologid tossphy         V470       Archaeology not elsewhere classified         V500       Philosophy         V510       Metaphysics         V511       Ejstemology         V522       Moral philosophy         <		
V330History of religionsV340Intellectual historyV350History of artV360History of architectureV370History of scienceV381History of physicsV382History of physicsV383History of notellosmenticsV384History of medicineV394History of notellosmenticsV384History of notellosmenticsV384History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV394Kistory by topic not elsewhere classifiedV394V410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV440Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4730MittaphysicsV510MetaphysicsV520Moral philosophyV540Social philosophyV540Social philosophyV540Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV680Mental philosophyV540Social philosophyV540Social philosophyV541Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624History eligious studiesV625BudhismV626Cher Asian religious studiesV641The ology & religious studiesV642The Our an & Islamic textsV64	V323	Family history
V330History of religionsV340Intellectual historyV350History of artV360History of architectureV370History of scienceV381History of physicsV382History of physicsV383History of notellosmenticsV384History of medicineV394History of notellosmenticsV384History of notellosmenticsV384History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV394Kistory by topic not elsewhere classifiedV394V410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV440Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4730MittaphysicsV510MetaphysicsV520Moral philosophyV540Social philosophyV540Social philosophyV540Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV680Mental philosophyV540Social philosophyV540Social philosophyV541Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624History eligious studiesV625BudhismV626Cher Asian religious studiesV641The ology & religious studiesV642The Our an & Islamic textsV64	V324	Crime history
V340Intellectual historyV350History of architectureV370History of architectureV370History of brysicsV381History of physicsV382History of mathematicsV383History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV385History of mathematicsV386History of mathematicsV387History of mathematicsV388History of mathematicsV389History of mathematicsV380History of mathematicsV381Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV430Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4730PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540ScienceV560Mental philosophyV520PhilosophyV531Scholastic philosophyV542ScienceV563Scholastic philosophyV544ScienceV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV626Cher Asian religious studiesV627 <td></td> <td></td>		
V350History of artV360History of designV370History of designV380History of scienceV381History of nemistryV382History of methematicsV384History of methematicsV384Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV410Kanchaeological conservationV440Archaeological techniquesV440Archaeological techniquesV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Archaeology ont elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV522Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Theology & religious studiesV620Religious studiesV621Islamic studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV625BudhismV626Christian studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628HilosophyV539ViolacientextsV644Religious studiesV625BudhismV626Other Asian		
V360History of architectureV370History of scienceV380History of physicsV381History of mathematicsV383History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV380History of mathematicsV381History of mathematicsV382History of mathematicsV383History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV380History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV430Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473MetaphysicsV510MetaphysicsV520Moral philosophyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Philosophy of scienceV561Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628Great as a larmic textsV640Religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV6		
V370History of designV380History of desinceV381History of chemistryV382History of medicineV384History of medicineV384History of medicineV384History of medicineV384History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV384Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV440Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV471Roman at & archaeologyV472Greek at & archaeologyV471Roman at & archaeologyV472Greek at & archaeologyV471Roman at & archaeologyV472Greek at & archaeologyV480Archaeological beswhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV532Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV561Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV625BuddhismV626Cher Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV638The Tork A lalamic textsV644Religious textsV645Comparative religious texts <td></td> <td></td>		
V380History of physicsV381History of chemistryV382History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV380History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Willtary historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV410EgyptologyV410Egyptological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman at & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Roman at & archaeologyV470MathematicsV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Philosophy of scienceV560Philosophy of scienceV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qurán & Islamic textsV643The Torin & JudaiesV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative		
V381History of physicsV382History of mathematicsV383History of mathematicsV384History of medicineV390History topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman at & archaeologyV472Greek an & archaeologyV4730Philosophy ont elsewhere classifiedV500Philosophy ont elsewhere classifiedV501MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Social philosophyV530Sochalstic philosophyV540Archaeology & religious studiesV600ThelologyV521EpistemologyV530Social philosophyV541Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV625Christian studiesV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV644Asian religious studiesV627Cherastian textsV643The Buble & Christian textsV644Asian religious studiesV645Comparative religious studiesV644Asia		
V382History of chemistryV383History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV384History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical at & archaeologyV471Roma at & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4741Roma at a archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4730Archaeologynot elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV625BudhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV644Asian religious studiesV645Comparative religious textsV644<	V380	History of science
V382History of chemistryV383History of mathematicsV384History of mathematicsV384History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Miltary historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV440Iron AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical at & archaeologyV471Roman at & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4741Roman at a archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV470ArchaeolographyV500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpisternologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV625BudhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Quran & Islamic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV644Asian religious text	V381	History of physics
V383History of mathematicsV384History of medicineV390History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV430Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Roman art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV4730Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511MetaphysicsV512Moral philosophyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Philosophy or elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudchismV626Christian studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Guran & Islamic textsV644Asian religious texts <td>V382</td> <td></td>	V382	
V384History of medicineV390History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV471Classical art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV475Greek art & archaeologyV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Moral philosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpisternologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy of scienceV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV612Islamic studiesV621Islamic studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV626Chert Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Our A & Islamic textsV643		
V390History by topic not elsewhere classifiedV391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV430Archaeological conservationV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeology cla techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic, philosophyV530Scholastic, philosophyV530Scholastic, philosophyV530Philosophy of scienceV580Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV611Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Quran & Islamic textsV643The Curan & Islamic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Religious textsV641Christian textsV642The Quran & Islamic textsV643The Clogy & relig		
V391Military historyV400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV440Iron AgeV440Archaeological conservationV480Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman att & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Miltary archaeologyV474Greek art & archaeologyV474PhilosophyV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600TheologyV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Quran & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV644Asian religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV646Pastoral studiesV647Ne astoral studiesV648Yean religious texts<		
V400ArchaeologyV410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV475Greek art & archaeologyV470Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy of scienceV600TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Lhiris nstudiesV622Islamic studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V641V640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Ouran & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV644Asian religious studiesV645 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
V410EgyptologyV420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV470Vassical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Karchaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610Theology & religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625DuivnityV640Religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V641V649Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV651Comparative religious studies not elsewhere classified <td></td> <td></td>		
V420Stone AgeV430Bronze AgeV440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474V480Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy are telgious studiesV610Theology & religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudchismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V641V640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Pastoral kilamir textsV644Asian religious textsV645Pastoral kilamir textsV646Pastoral studiesV647Chepage studiesV648The Torah & Judaic textsV649Pastoral studiesV640Pastoral studiesV641		<b>0</b> ,
V430Bronze ÂgeV440Iron ÂgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV475Greek art & archaeologyV476Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511MetaphysicsV512Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV600Theology & religious studiesV611Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625Other Asian religious studiesV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V640V640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Asian religious textsV647Comparative religious textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Pheology as textsV646Pastoral studiesV647Co	V410	
V430Bronze ÂgeV440Iron ÂgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Greek art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV475Greek art & archaeologyV476Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511MetaphysicsV512Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV600Theology & religious studiesV611Theology & religious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625Other Asian religious studiesV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V640V640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Asian religious textsV647Comparative religious textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Pheology as textsV646Pastoral studiesV647Co	V420	Stone Age
V440Iron AgeV450Archaeological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV473Roman art & archaeologyV474Roman art & archaeologyV475Greek art & archaeologyV476PhilosophyV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy or elsewhere classifiedV600TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Guran & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Religious textsV647Theology & religious textsV648The Forah & Judaic textsV649Henoligo textsV640Religious textsV641Theology & religious textsV642Comparati	V430	
V450Archaēological conservationV460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV470Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511MetaphysicsV512Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy of scienceV600Theology & religious studiesV610Theology & religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Religious studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V641V640Religious wittingsV641The Dible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studies <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
V460Archaeological techniquesV470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV490Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628DivinityV640Religious studiesV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Orar & & Islamic textsV644Asian religious textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Comparative religious textsV647The Torah & Judaic textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Heat a studiesV650 <td></td> <td></td>		
V470Classical art & archaeologyV471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV490Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550PhilosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV622Islamic studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bile & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV644Asian religious dividiesV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Asian		•
V471Roman art & archaeologyV472Greek art & archaeologyV490Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610Theology areligious studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Comparative religious textsV647The Torah & Judaic textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV649Patoral tudiesV640Religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Asian religious textsV647T		
V472Greek art & archaeologyV490Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Philosophy of scienceV560Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610Theology & religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious texts <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
V490Archaeology not elsewhere classifiedV500PhilosophyV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610Theology & religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studies <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
V500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BudhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV640Paitoral studiesV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Our'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V500PhilosophyV510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV550Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Our'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies	V490	Archaeology not elsewhere classified
V510MetaphysicsV511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628V640V640Religious studiesV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Asian religious textsV647The Torah & Judaic textsV648The Forah & Judaic textsV649Pastoral studiesV640Pastoral studiesV640Pastoral studiesV641Heology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies	V500	Philosophy
V511EpistemologyV520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious studiesV644Asian religious studiesV645Comparative religious textsV646The Torah & Judaic textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV645Pastoral studiesV64	V510	
V520Moral philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Our'an & Islamic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646V645V647Pastoral studiesV648Ne oral & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studies <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
V530Scholastic philosophyV540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV646Pastoral studiesV647The Bible & Christian textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV649The Judaic textsV640Pastoral studiesV641Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Pastoral studiesV640Pastoral studiesV6		
V540Social philosophyV550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV628DivinityV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV644Asian religious textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Paligious writiV647Asian religious textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV649Paligious textsV640Paligious textsV641Asian religious textsV642Theology & religious textsV643Theology & religious textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V550Philosophy of scienceV560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Religious textsV647The Bible & Christian textsV648The Torah & Judaic textsV649Pastoral studiesV640V649V641The Orah & Judaic textsV642The Our an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V560Mental philosophyV590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Theology & religious studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Theology & religious studiesV650Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studies		
V590Philosophy not elsewhere classifiedV600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646Pastoral studiesV647Pastoral studiesV648Religious textsV649Religious textsV640Pastoral studiesV641Pastoral studiesV642Pastoral studiesV643V644V644Asian religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V600Theology & religious studiesV610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV640Pastoral studiesV641Theology & religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV646V641V647Netoral studiesV648The Torah & Judaic textsV649Pastoral studiesV640V640V641V640V641V640V641V640V642V641V643V641V644V641V645V641V645V641V646V641V647V641V648V641V649V641V640V641V640V641V641V641V641V641V642V641V643V641V644V641V645V644V645V644V645V644V645V644V		
V610TheologyV620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies	V600	Theology & religious studies
V620Religious studiesV621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies	V610	Theology
V621Christian studiesV622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV640Pastoral studiesV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies	V620	
V622Islamic studiesV623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V623JudaismV624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V624HinduismV625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV640Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V625BuddhismV626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV645Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V626Other Asian religious studiesV627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V627Comparative religious studiesV630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V630DivinityV640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V640Religious writingsV641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies	V630	
V641The Bible & Christian textsV642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V642The Qur'an & Islamic textsV643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
V643The Torah & Judaic textsV644Asian religious textsV645Comparative religious textsV650Pastoral studiesV690Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classifiedV700Heritage studies		
<ul> <li>V644 Asian religious texts</li> <li>V645 Comparative religious texts</li> <li>V650 Pastoral studies</li> <li>V690 Theology &amp; religious studies not elsewhere classified</li> <li>V700 Heritage studies</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>V645 Comparative religious texts</li> <li>V650 Pastoral studies</li> <li>V690 Theology &amp; religious studies not elsewhere classified</li> <li>V700 Heritage studies</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>V650 Pastoral studies</li> <li>V690 Theology &amp; religious studies not elsewhere classified</li> <li>V700 Heritage studies</li> </ul>	-	
<ul><li>V690 Theology &amp; religious studies not elsewhere classified</li><li>V700 Heritage studies</li></ul>		
V700 Heritage studies		
6		Theology & religious studies not elsewhere classified
6	V700	Heritage studies
	V710	Heritage theory
V720 Heritage site management		
V730 Natural heritage		
V731 Coastal heritage management		
V740 Visitor management including interpretation		
V750 Oral history, heritage & genealogy		
V900 Others in historical & philosophical studies		
V990 Historical & philosophical studies not elsewhere classified		
V000 Historical & philosophical studies	V000	Historical & philosophical studies
W100 Fine art	W100	

W110       Drawing         W130       Sculpture         W130       Sculpture         W130       Calligraphy         W150       Calligraphy         W190       Fine art conservation         W190       Fine art conservation         W210       Graphic design         W211       Multimedia design         W212       Multimedia design         W213       Multimedia design         W214       Multimedia design         W215       Usatification         W216       Cohing fastion         W217       Multimedia design         W218       Industrial/product design         W219       Industrial/product design         W220       Industrial/product design         W230       Industrial/product design         W240       Totalistification         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W330       Music         W331       Instrumental or vocal performance         W332       Conducting         W333       Conducting         W334       Dopular music performance </th <th></th> <th></th>		
W120       Painting         W140       Printmaking         W140       Printmaking         W160       Fine at conservation         W160       Fine at not elsewhere classified         W200       Design studies         W211       Typography         W211       Typography         W212       Visual communication         W2230       Clothing/fashion design         W231       Texilie design         W2320       Clothing/fashion design         W230       Clothing/fashion design         W230       Interior design         W240       Industrial/product design         W2500       Furniture design         W2500       Interror design         W2501       Interror design         W2502       Interror design         W3131       Instrumental or vocal performance         W3141       Instrumental or vocal performance         W315       Popular music perfor	W110	Drawing
W130       Sculpture         W140       Printmaking         W150       Calligraphy         W160       Fine art not elsewhere classified         W210       Graphic design         W211       Typography         W212       Multimedia design         W213       Visual communication         W214       Typography         W215       Multimedia design         W220       Ilustration         W231       Textile design         W242       Interior design         W250       Interior design         W260       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W270       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Musicianship/performance studies         W311       Musicianship/performance studies         W312       Musicianship/performance         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/letetro-acoustic m	W120	Painting
W140PrintmakingW150CalligraphyW160Fine art conservationW160Fine art conservationW200Design studiesW201Graphic designW211TypographyW213Visual communicationW233Uisual communicationW230Clothing/fashion designW231Textile designW230Clothing/fashion designW230Clothing/fashion designW240Industrial/product designW250Furniture designW260Furniture designW270Ceranics designW280Interior designW280Interactive & electronic designW280Interactive & electronic designW280Interactive & electronic designW310Musicianship/performance studiesW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317History of musicW334Apzz end musicW344Folk musicW345OperaW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW347Musicalerstreen musicW348Sacred musicW344Folk musicW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW347Sourdely senthetics & criticism of musicW348 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>		•
W150     Caligraphy       W160     Fine art not elsewhere classified       W200     Design studies       W210     Graphic design       W211     Typography       W212     Multimedia design       W213     Visual communication       W214     Typography       W215     Multimedia design       W220     Ilustration       W220     Ilustration       W220     Ilustration       W220     Interior design       W220     Interior design       W220     Cohring/fachion design       W220     Interior design       W220     Interior design       W220     Interior design       W220     Interior design       W220     Design studies not elsewhere classified       W310     Musicianship/performance studies       W311     Instrumental or vocal performance       W312     Musicianship/performance performance       W314     Jazz performance       W315     Popular music performance       W316     Electronic/dectro-acoustic music performance       W317     Flistory of music       W330     Musicial performance practice       W331     Types of music       W332     Musicidenting       W334     Jazz   <		
W160       Fine art conservation         W190       Fine art not elsewhere classified         W200       Design studies         W211       Typography         W211       Typography         W213       Visual communication         W213       Visual communication         W230       Clothing/fashion design         W231       Textile design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Furniture design         W260       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W270       Ceramics design         W281       Instractive & electronic design         W282       Reinternation vocal performance         W310       Musicianship/performance studies         W311       Instractive & electronic design         W312       Musical heatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W314       Jazz         W314       Jazz         W314       Popular music         W32		
W190       Fine art not elsewhere classified         W210       Graphic design         W211       Typography         W212       Multimedia design         W213       Visual communication         W230       Elstration         W230       Illustration         W230       Illustration         W230       Interior design         W240       Industria/product design         W240       Interior design         W240       Interior design         W240       Interior design         W240       Interior design         W240       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       History of music         W338       History of music         W340       Types of music         W341       Popular music         W343       <		
W200       Design studies         W211       Typography         W211       Typography         W212       Multimedia design         W213       Visual communication         W220       Illustration         W230       Contining/fashion design         W230       Industrial/product design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Furniture design         W250       Furniture design         W280       Furniture design         W280       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W281       Instrumental or vocal performance         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance         W318       Jazz         W320       Music education/teaching         W330       Types of music         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W346       Sacre		
W210       Graphic design         W212       Multimedia design         W212       Multimedia design         W220       Illustration         W220       Clothing/fashion design         W231       Textile design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Furniture design         W260       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Musicianship/performance studies         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W318       Apzy performance         W320       Types of music         W331       Gordania         W341       Papular music         W342       Film music/Screen music         W344       Opera         W345       Sacred music         W346       Sacred music         W357		Fine art not elsewhere classified
W211       Typography         W213       Willinedia design         W213       Visual communication         W220       Illustration         W230       Clothing/fashion design         W231       Textile design         W241       Industration         W250       Interior design         W250       Funiture design         W250       Ceramics design         W250       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W330       History of music         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W346       Screed music         W351<	W200	Design studies
W211       Typography         W213       Wituel communication         W213       Visual communication         W220       Clothing/fashion design         W230       Clothing/fashion design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Furniture design         W250       Furniture design         W250       Ceramics design         W270       Ceramics design         W281       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W301       Musicianship/performance studies         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W330       History of music         W341       Popular music performance         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W346       Spered	W210	Graphic design
W212       Multimedia design         W220       Illustration         W220       Illustration         W230       Textile design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Interior design         W250       Eurniture design         W260       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Musical instrudies not elsewhere classified         W300       Musicalianship/performance studies         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical metromance         W313       Conclusting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Wusical iontronace practice         W320       Musica education/teaching         W3214       Value music         W320       Musical music         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W344       Golk music         W345 <t< td=""><td>W211</td><td></td></t<>	W211	
W213       Visual communication         W230       Clothing/fashion design         W231       Toxilie design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Furniture design         W250       Furniture design         W250       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W290       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W310       Musicianship/performance studies         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Music ducatinheaching         W330       History of music         W331       Spelar music         W334       Folk music         W334       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W344       Sacred music         W345       Music dagender         W345       Music dagender         W345       M		
W220       Illustration         W231       Textile design         W231       Interior design         W250       Interior design         W250       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Instrumental or vocal performance         W315       Conducting         W316       Electronic/delectro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W318       Popular music         W320       Music education/teaching         W330       History of music         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W346       Sacred music         W355       Music bageneric         W356       Music & gender         W350       Music & gender		0
W230       Clothing/fashion design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Interior design         W250       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W290       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W318       Conducting         W330       History of music         W341       Popular music         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W346       Sacred music         W351       Ethnomusicology/world music         W352       Community music         W353       Music & gender         W354       Sacred music         W355		
W231       Textile design         W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Interior design         W250       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musicianship/performance studies         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W318       Koncal performance practice         W320       Music education/teaching         W331       Jazz         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W343       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W345       Opera         W345       Opera         W355       Music dagneder         W355       Music clogy // world		
W240       Industrial/product design         W250       Furniture design         W260       Furniture design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W290       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical heatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W318       Opera of music         W320       Husicolacybreaching         W330       History of music         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W355       Musicology         W351       Ethnomusicology/world music         W352       Community music         W353       Music & gender         W354       Popera         W355       Music belector & analysis         W356		
W250       Interior design         W270       Ceramics design         W280       Interactive & electronic design         W280       Design studies not elsewhere classified         W300       Music         W311       Instrumental or vocal performance         W312       Musical theatre         W313       Conducting         W314       Jazz performance         W315       Popular music performance         W316       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W317       Historical performance practice         W318       Electronic/electro-acoustic music performance         W319       History of music         W320       Music education/teaching         W330       History of music         W341       Popular music         W342       Film music/screen music         W343       Jazz         W344       Folk music         W345       Opera         W346       Sacred music         W345       Opera         W346       Sacred music         W350       Musicolegy/world music         W351       Ethnomusicology/world music         W352       Musicolagende         W35		
W260Furniture designW270Ceramics designW280Interactive & electronic designW290Design studies not elsewhere classifiedW300MusicW311Instrumental or vocal performance studiesW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW313SconductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW318History of musicW320Music education/teachingW331JazzW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Sacred musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350Music ology/world musicW353Music key analysisW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music technology & industryW376Music technology & industryW377Sociology of musicW386Music align/commercial music recordingW377Music technology & industryW376Music productionW377Music composition/acousmatic compositionW388Applied music composition/acousmatic compositionW384Applied music compositionW384Applied music strongW385Music raductionW386Music align/commercial music recordingW377Sound design	W240	Industrial/product design
W260Furniture designW270Ceramics designW280Interactive & electronic designW290Design studies not elsewhere classifiedW310Musicianship/performance studiesW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Types of musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350Musicology/world musicW353Music a genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Musical instrument historyW377Sociology of musicW378Sociology of musicW379Music technologyW371Electro-acoustic studiesW375Music actechnologyW376Music anagement/music recordingW377Music anagement/music industryW378Electro-icoustic studiesW344Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music at serie technologyW356Music anagement/ansi anagementW357Sociology of musicW358Music at controlistic technology <td< td=""><td>W250</td><td>Interior design</td></td<>	W250	Interior design
W270Ceramics designW280Interactive & electronic designW280Design studies not elsewhere classifiedW300MusicW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance paraticeW318Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW319Historical performance paraticeW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350Musicology/world musicW351Ethnomusicolgy/world musicW353Musicology washetics & criticism of musicW355Music theory & analysisW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW358Music technology & industryW357Sociology of musicW374Music technology & industryW375Music technology & industryW376Music technology & industryW377Music management/music industry management/arts managementW378Music management/music industry management/arts managementW374Music productionW381Electronic musicW373Music marketing<	W260	
W280Interactive & electronic designW280Design studies not elsewhere classifiedW300MusicW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music ducation/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular music performanceW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music ducatiosW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music alegnderW356Music technology & analysisW371Sociology of musicW355Music technology & industryW371Sociology of musicW356Music technology & industryW371Sociology & music technologyW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music technology & industryW375Music technology & industryW376Music technologyW377Music technologyW378Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music marketingW375Music marketingW380Composition <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
W290Design studies not elsewhere classifiedW300MusicW310Musicaliship/performance studiesW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW300Music education/teachingW301Types of musicW302Music celucation/teachingW303History of musicW314Popular musicW314Popular musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music algenderW356Music clogy of musicW357Sociology of musicW368Music clony & analysisW371Sourd design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music performance and music compositionW380CompositionW381Sourd design/commercial music recordingW382Creative music technologyW384Police music composition/acousmatic compositionW385Music and music/music industry manageme		
W300Music Musicianship/performance studiesW310Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW308History of musicW304Types of musicW304Types of musicW304Types of musicW314Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350Musicology/World musicW351Ethnomusicology/World musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music theory & analysisW356Music technologyW371Scolid gy fordimusicW353Electro-acoustic studiesW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music paychologyW366Music technologyW371Socielogy of musicW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music technologyW376Music technologyW377Music composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electracoustic compositi		
W310Musicianship/performance studiesW311Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performance music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW350Music education/teaching musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music paychologyW366Music algon/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Soud design/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music recordingW375Music technology kindustryW371Soud design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music technologyW376Music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Applied music composition/acousmatic compositionW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music composition		•
W311Instrumental or vocal performanceW312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW357Music education/teachingW358Community musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music instrument historyW370Music technologyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music industryW373Electro-acoustic industryW374Music productionW375Music canagement/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music music/musicianshipW381Electronic composition/acousmatic compositionW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW377Sound design/commercial music recordingW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW375Sound zeis composition/acousmatic composition<		
W312Musical theatreW313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW353MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music psychologyW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW366Music technology & industryW370Music centrology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music marketingW375Music roductionW376Music marketingW377Wasic composition/acousmatic compositionW378Electronic musicW374Music marketingW381Electronic musicW376Music composition/acousmatic compositionW377Wasic composition/acousmatic compositionW388Electronic musicW384Applied music compositionW375Gommercial music compositionW376Music marketi		
W313ConductingW314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performance practiceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/leachingW330History of musicW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350Music education/leachingW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music interve & analysisW356Music interve A analysisW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music industryW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music marketingW375Music marketingW376Music marketingW377Music marketingW381Electronic musicW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Electronic musicW375Music marketingW376Music music/musicianshipW386CompositionW377Waste composition/acousmatic compositionW388Electronic composition/acousmatic compositionW384Electronic musicW385 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>Instrumental or vocal performance</td></t<>	-	Instrumental or vocal performance
W314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music degradeW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music heory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music matchingW380CompositionW381Electronic rusicW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Electronic musicW375Music matchingW376Music matchingW377Music matchingW378Electronic musicW379W380W380CompositionW381Electronic mu	W312	Musical theatre
W314Jazz performanceW315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music degradeW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music heory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music matchingW380CompositionW381Electronic rusicW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Electronic musicW375Music matchingW376Music matchingW377Music matchingW378Electronic musicW379W380W380CompositionW381Electronic mu	W313	Conducting
W315Popular music performanceW316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353MusicologyW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music & genderW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW358Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW370Music technologyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music tstudiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW381Electronic scitolionW382Sonic artsW382CompositionW384Applied music compositionW385Commercial m		
W316Electronic/electro-acoustic music performanceW317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353MusicologyW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music theory & analysisW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Music theory & analysisW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music technologyW375Sociology & industryW376Music technologyW377Sound design/commercial music recordingW378Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW381Electro-acoustic studiesW381Electro-acoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music composition <td></td> <td></td>		
W317Historical performance practiceW320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music psychologyW357Sociology of musicW358Waisci technology & industryW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electroacoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/compositionW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W320Music education/teachingW330History of musicW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353MusicologyW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music spechologyW356Musical instrument historyW357Sociology of musicW350Music technology & industryW370Music technologyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music studiesW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music ronductionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music compositionW381Electronic musicW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/music ianshipW385Commercial music compositionW384Applied music/musicianshipW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music composition		
W330History of musicW340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music bayesW356Music theory & analysisW360Musical instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW381Electronic musicW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music composition		
W340Types of musicW341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music keproderW356Music ister psychologyW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music marketingW376Music composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music composition		8
W341Popular musicW342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW384Applied music/music industry management/arts managementW375Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electronic musicW384Applied music/music industry management/arts managementW385CompositionW386Music marketingW387Music composition/acousmatic compositionW384Applied music/music industry management/arts managementW385CompositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W342Film music/screen musicW343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW346Sacred musicW350Musicology/world musicW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW373Electra-acoustic studiesW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electrancoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W340	Types of music
W343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music theory & analysisW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musica instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW375Music composition/acousmatic compositionW380CompositionW381Electronic musicW382Sonic artsW384Applied music/musicianshipW384Applied music compositionW384Applied music compositionW385Music archavisic analyW386CompositionW381Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W341	Popular music
W343JazzW344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music theory & analysisW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musica instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW375Music composition/acousmatic compositionW380CompositionW381Electronic musicW382Sonic artsW384Applied music/musicianshipW384Applied music compositionW384Applied music compositionW385Music archavisic analyW386CompositionW381Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W342	Film music/screen music
W344Folk musicW345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musica instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electracoustic musicW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW384Applied music/musicianshipW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz compositionW387Jazz composition	W343	Jazz
W345OperaW346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		Folk music
W346Sacred musicW350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W350MusicologyW351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musica instrument historyW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW376Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music arketingW380CompositionW381Electronic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW384Applied music/music antspinW385Commercial music compositionW384Applied music/music antspinW385Commercial music antspinW384Applied music/musicianshipW385CompositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz compositionW387Jazz composition		•
W351Ethnomusicology/world musicW352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electronic musicW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW384Mutimedia music compositionW385Gommercial music compositionW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Mutimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W352Community musicW353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musicat instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz compositionW387Jazz composition		
W353Music & genderW354Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of musicW355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music management/music industry management/arts managementW375Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW386Multimedia music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
<ul> <li>W354 Philosophy, aesthetics &amp; criticism of music</li> <li>W355 Music psychology</li> <li>W356 Music theory &amp; analysis</li> <li>W357 Sociology of music</li> <li>W360 Musical instrument history</li> <li>W370 Music technology &amp; industry</li> <li>W370 Music technology &amp; industry</li> <li>W371 Sound design/commercial music recording</li> <li>W372 Creative music technology</li> <li>W373 Electro-acoustic studies</li> <li>W374 Music production</li> <li>W375 Music management/music industry management/arts management</li> <li>W376 Music araketing</li> <li>W380 Composition</li> <li>W381 Electracoustic composition/acousmatic composition</li> <li>W382 Sonic arts</li> <li>W384 Applied music/musicianship</li> <li>W385 Commercial music composition</li> <li>W386 Multimedia music composition</li> <li>W387 Jazz composition</li> </ul>		
W355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W353	Music & gender
W355Music psychologyW356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W354	Philosophy, aesthetics & criticism of music
W356Music theory & analysisW357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W357Sociology of musicW360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W360Musical instrument historyW370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W370Music technology & industryW371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W371Sound design/commercial music recordingW372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W372Creative music technologyW373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W373Electro-acoustic studiesW374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	-	
W374Music productionW375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		Electro-acoustic studies
W375Music management/music industry management/arts managementW376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W374	Music production
W376Music marketingW380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W380CompositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W381Electracoustic composition/acousmatic compositionW382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W382Sonic artsW383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W383Electronic musicW384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W384Applied music/musicianshipW385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition		
W385Commercial music compositionW386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W384	Applied music/musicianship
W386Multimedia music compositionW387Jazz composition	W385	Commercial music composition
W387 Jazz composition		

1	
W390	Music not elsewhere classified
W400	Drama
W410	Acting
W420	Directing for theatre
W430	Producing for theatre
W440	Theatre studies
W441	Theatre & professional practice
W442	Contemporary theatre
W443	Technical arts & special effects for theatre
W450	Stage management
W451	Theatrical wardrobe design
	0
W452	Theatrical make-up
W453	Technical stage management
W460	Theatre design
W461	Stage design
W470	Performance & live arts
W471	European/world theatre arts
W472	Circus arts
W473	Community theatre
W490	Drama not elsewhere classified
W500	Dance
W510	Choreography
W520	Body awareness
W530	History of dance
W531	Dance & culture
W532	Community dance
W540	Types of dance
W541	Ballet
W542	Dance theatre
W543	Contemporary dance
W544	Jazz dance
W550	Dance performance
W590	Dance not elsewhere classified
W600	Cinematics & photography
W610	Moving image techniques
W611	Directing motion pictures
W612	Producing motion pictures
W613	Film & sound recording
W614	Visual & audio effects
W615	Animation techniques
W620	Cinematography
W630	History of cinematics & photography
W631	History of cinematics
W632	History of photography
W640	Photography Cinematics & photography not closwhere clossified
W690	Cinematics & photography not elsewhere classified
W700	Crafts
W710	Fabric & leather crafts
W711	Needlecraft
W712	Dressmaking
W713	Soft furnishing
W714	Weaving
W715	Leatherwork
W720	Metal crafts
W721	Silversmithing/goldsmithing
W722	Blacksmithing
W723	Clock/watchmaking
W730	Wood crafts
W731	Carpentry/joinery
W732	Cabinet making
W733	
	Marquetry & inlaying
W734	Veneering Surface description
W740	Surface decoration
W750	Clay & stone crafts

	1	
	W751	Pottery
	W752	Tile making
	W753	Stone crafts
	W760	Reed crafts
	W761	Basketry
	W762	Thatching
		Glass crafts
	W770	
	W771	Glassblowing
	W780	Paper crafts
	W781	Bookbinding
	W782	Origami
	W790	Crafts not elsewhere classified
	W800	Imaginative writing
	W810	Scriptwriting
	W820	Poetry writing
	W830	Prose writing
	W890	5
		Imaginative writing not elsewhere classified
	W900	Others in creative arts & design
	W990	Creative arts & design not elsewhere classified
	W000	Creative arts & design
	X100	Training teachers
	X110	Training teachers - nursery
	X120	Training teachers - primary
	X121	Training teachers - infant (key stage 1)
	X122	Training teachers - junior (key stage 2)
	X122 X130	Training teachers - secondary
	X130 X131	Training teachers - key stage 3
	X132	Training teachers - key stage 4
	X140	Training teachers - tertiary
	X141	Training teachers - further education
	X142	Training teachers - higher education
	X150	Training teachers - adult education
	X151	Training teachers - coaching
	X160	Training teachers - specialist
	X161	Training teachers - special needs
	X162	Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL)
	X190	Training teachers not elsewhere classified
	X130 X200	
		Research & study skills in education
	X210	Research skills
	X220	Study skills
	X290	Research & study skills in education not elsewhere classified
	X300	Academic studies in education
	X310	Academic studies in nursery education
	X320	Academic studies in primary education
	X330	Academic studies in secondary education
	X340	Academic studies in tertiary education
	X341	Academic studies in further education
	X342	Academic studies in higher education
	X350	Academic studies in adult education
	X360	Academic studies in specialist education
	X370	Academic studies in education (across phases)
	X390	Academic studies in education not elsewhere classified
	X900	Others in education
	X990	Education not elsewhere classified
	X000	Education
	Y000	Combined/general subject unspecified
Notes	This field is	based on the EntryProfile.PGCESBJ field in the Student record.
	Code 9999 applicable'.	is to be used for 'Not known' and code 9998 is to be used for 'Not
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

	Not applicable includes, for example, students studying for PGCE (FE).	
	Joint honours degrees must be returned with two or three occurrences of this field. The generic codes that consist of a subject group and letter can be used in this field to describe a truly interdisciplinary programme.	
	The TA have advised that their preference is for institutions to code subjects at 3-digit JACS3 level, e.g. R110 and F160 - French language and Organic chemistry. The balance between two subjects cannot be separately indicated, and so it will have to be assumed to be equal	
Examples	R110 - French language	
Business rules	1 Error Student.PGCESBJ must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)	
Reason Required	To provide data on the qualifications of teachers	
Part Of	Student	
Field Length	4	
Minimum Occurrences	0	
Maximum Occurrences	3	
Schema Components	Element: PGCESBJ Data type: PGCESBJCodeContentType	
Based On	07051.EntryProfile.PGCESBJ 1.0	
Owner	HESA	
Version	1.0	
Date modified	2012-04-30	
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished. JACS2 framework replaced with JACS3 framework.	

# Positive indication that self-certification complete

Туре	field		
Short Name	INDSLFCRT		
Description	Records for entrants a positive indication that Suitability declaration is complete and trainee is eligible for Provisional Registration with the Teaching Agency		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period		
Valid Entries and Labels	Y Yes N No		
Notes	From 2012/13, there is no longer a requirement for ITT students to be provisionally registered by the GTCE's successor body, the Teaching Agency (TA).		
	Until this field can be removed from the record, all students submitted in the Initial Teacher Training In-Year record should be coded as 'Y' in this field, and validation will be put in place to support this.		
Business rules	1 Error Student.INDSLFCRT must = 'Y'		
Reason Required	To identify records required to be passed on to the Teaching Agency for provisional registration.		
Part Of	Student		
Field Length	1		
Minimum Occurrences	0		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: INDSLFCRT Data type: INDSLFCRTCodeContentType		
Owner	Teaching Agency		
Version	1.1		
Date modified	2012-07-02		
Change management notes	Business Rule 1 amended to remove restriction related to Student.COMDATE. Field must now be coded 'Y' regardless of the date of commencement for the course.		

# **Previous Degree country**

Туре	field
Short Name	DEGCTRY
Description	This records the country where the qualification that makes a trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT at your establishment was awarded.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031) and Student.DEGEST does not exist.
Valid Entries and Labels	AF       Afghanistan         XQ       Africa, not otherwise specified         AX       Aland Islands (Ahvenamaa)         AL       Albania         DZ       Algeria         AS       American Samoa         AO       Angola         AI       Andorra         AO       Angola         XX       Antarctica & Oceania, not otherwise specified         AG       Anguila         XX       Antarctica & Oceania, not otherwise specified         AG       Anguila         XX       Antarctica & Oceania, not otherwise specified         AG       Antigua & Barbuda         AR       Argentina         AM       Armenia         AW       Aruba         XS       Asia (Except Middle East), not otherwise specified         AU       Australia         AZ       Azerbaijan         BS       Bahamas, The         BH       Bahrain         BD       Bangladesh         BB       Babados         BL       St Barthelemy         BY       Belaus         BU       St Barthelemy         BY       Belize         BJ       Benin     <

r r		
	CF	Central African Republic
	XU	Central America, not otherwise specified
	TD	Chad
	XL	Channel Islands, not elsewhere specified
	CL	Chile
	CN	China
	TW	China (Taiwan) [Taiwan, Province Of China]
	CX	Christmas Island
	CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
	CO	Colombia
	KM	Comoros
	CG	Congo
	CD	Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]
		{Formerly Zaire}
	СК	Cook Islands
	CR	Costa Rica
ŀ	HR	Croatia
	CU	
		Cuba
	CW	Curaçao
	XA	Cyprus (European Union)
	XB	Cyprus (Non-European Union)
	XC	Cyprus, not otherwise specified
0	CZ	Czech Republic
	DK	Denmark
	DJ	Djibouti
1	DM	Dominica
	DO	Dominican Republic
	TL	East Timor [Timor Leste]
	EC	Ecuador
E	EG	Egypt
	SV	El Salvador
	XF	England
	GQ	Equatorial Guinea
l F	ER	Eritrea
	EE	Estonia
	ET	Ethiopia
	XP	Europe, not otherwise specified
	EU	European Union, not otherwise specified
	FK	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]
	FO	Faroe Islands
	FJ	Fiji
	FI	Finland
	FR	France {includes Corsica}
	GF	French Guiana
	PF	French Polynesia
	GA	Gabon
	GM	Gambia, The
	GE	Georgia
	DE	Germany
		•
	GH	Ghana
(	GI	Gibraltar
	GR	Greece
	GL	Greenland
0	GD	Grenada
	GP	Guadeloupe
	GU	Guam
	GT	Guatemala
	GG	Guernsey
	GN	Guinea
	GW	Guinea-Bissau
	GY	Guyana
	HT	Haiti
	HN	Honduras
}	HK	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]

r		
	HU	Hungary
	IS	Iceland
	IN	India
	ID	Indonesia
	IR	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic of]
	IQ	Iraq
	IE	Ireland
	IM	Isle of Man
	IL	Israel
	IT	Italy {Includes Sardinia, Sicily}
	CI	Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]
	JM	Jamaica
	JP	Japan
	JE	
		Jersey
	JO	Jordan
	KZ	Kazakhstan
	KE	Kenya
	KI	Kiribati
	KP	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic of]
	KR	Korea (South) [Korea, Republic of]
	QO	Kosovo
	KW	Kuwait
	KG	Kyrgyzstan
	LA	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]
		• • • •
	LV	Latvia
	LB	Lebanon
	LS	Lesotho
	LR	Liberia
	LY	Libya [Libyan Arab Jamahiriya]
	LI	Liechtenstein
	LT	Lithuania
	LU	Luxembourg
	MO	Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao]
	MK	Macedonia [Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of]
	MG	Madagascar
	MW	Malawi
	MY	Malaysia
	MV	Maldives
	ML	Mali
	MT	Malta
	MH	Marshall Islands
	MF	St Martin (French part)
	MQ	Martinique
	MR	Mauritania
	MU	Mauritius
	ΥT	Mayotte
	MX	Mexico
	FM	Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States of]
	XR	
		Middle East, not otherwise specified
	MD	Moldova [Moldova, Republic of]
	MC	Monaco
	MN	Mongolia
		-
	ME	Montenegro
	MS	Montserrat
	MA	Morocco
	MZ	
		Mozambique
	NA	Namibia
	NR	Nauru
	NP	Nepal
	NL	Netherlands
	AN	Netherlands Antilles
	NC	New Caledonia
	NZ	New Zealand
	NI	Nicaragua

NE     Niger       NG     Nigeria       NU     Nive       NU     Nive       NT     North America, not otherwise specified       XG     Northerm Mariana Islands       NO     Northerm Mariana Islands       NO     Owner       NO     Owner       PA     Patastan       PA     Patastan       PG     Panan       PG     Panan       PF     Patastan       PG     Patastan       PF     Patastan       PG     Patastan       PG     Patastan       PF     Patastan       PG     Patastan       PG     Patastan       PR     Philippines       PN     Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]       PL     Potrugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Potrugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Potrugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       RX     Romania       RU     RU       RU		
NG       Nigeria         NU       Norfok kland         NF       Norfok kland         X       Northern Ireland         MP       Northern Mariana Islands         NO       Norway         ZZ       Nork Known         OM       Oman         PK       Pakistan         PW       Palau         PA       Panama         PG       Papua New Guinea         PY       Paguay         PE       Peru         PH       Philippines         PN       Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Percu         PR       Perto Rico         QA       Oatar         RU       Rusia Restandia         SM       Samoa         SM       Samoa         SM       Samoa         SM       Samoa         SM       Sandi Arabia         SN       Sengal         SS       Serbia         SC       Seychelles         SL       Sierta Loone         SS       Singapore <td>NE</td> <td>Niger</td>	NE	Niger
NU     Nue       NF     Nordok Island       XT     North America, not otherwise specified       XG     Northerm Ireland       MP     Northerm Mariana Islands       NO     Norway       ZZ     Not Known       OM     Oman       PK     Pakistan       PW     Palau       PA     Panama       PG     Pagu Jaw Guinea       PY     Paraguay       PE     Peru       PH     Philippines       PN     Potarin, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]       PL     Potend       PT     Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Puerto Rico       QA     Qatar       RE     Réunion       RO     Romania       RU     Russia [Russian Federation]       RW     Rwarda       Sam Marino     Sam Marino       ST     Sao Tome And Principe       SA     Saudi Arabia       SK     Saradada       SN     Seregal       SC     Seychelles       SL     Saira Leone       SG     Singapore       SN     Soural Arabia       ZA     South Artica       SN     Soural Aradia		
NF     Nortick Island       XT     Northern Ireland       MP     Northern Mariana Islands       NO     Norway       ZZ     Not Known       OM     Ornan       PK     Pakistan       PW     Palau       PA     Panama       PG     Papua New Guinea       PY     Paguay       PE     Peru       PH     Philippines       PN     Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]       PL     Poland       PT     Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Pertor       PR     Pertor Rico       QA     Qatar       RE     Réwinon       RU     Russi Revision Federation]       RW     Rvanda       WS     Samoa       SM     San Marino       ST     Sao Tome And Principe       SA     Saudi Arabia       SN     Sengal       SK     Sorbia       SS     Sarbia       SS     Sarbia       SA     Saudi Arabia       SS     Saudi Arabia       SS     Serbia       SC     Seychelles       SL     Sirrat Leone       SS     Sorbia		
XT     North America, not otherwise specified       XG     Northern Ireland       MP     Northern Mariana Islands       NO     Norway       ZZ     Not Known       QM     Oman       PK     Pakistan       PA     Panama       PG     Paguay       PA     Panama       PG     Paguay       PE     Peru       PH     Philippines       PN     Plotain, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands (Pitcairn)       PL     Poland       PT     Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Puerto Rico       QA     Qatar       RE     Réwnion       RO     Romania       RU     Russie [Russian Federation]       RW     Rwanda       Samoa     Samoa       SM     Samoa       SM     Samoa       SM     Samoa       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       S		Niue
XT     North America, not otherwise specified       XG     Northern Ireland       MP     Northern Mariana Islands       NO     Norway       ZZ     Not Known       QM     Oman       PK     Pakistan       PA     Panama       PG     Paguay       PA     Panama       PG     Paguay       PE     Peru       PH     Philippines       PN     Plotain, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands (Pitcairn)       PL     Poland       PT     Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Puerto Rico       QA     Qatar       RE     Réwnion       RO     Romania       RU     Russie [Russian Federation]       RW     Rwanda       Samoa     Samoa       SM     Samoa       SM     Samoa       SM     Samoa       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Saudi Arabia       SM     Serbia       SM     Serbia       S	NF	Norfolk Island
XG       Northern Mariana Islands         MP       Northern Mariana Islands         NO       Norway         ZZ       Not Known         OM       Oman         PK       Pakitsian         PW       Palau         PA       Panama         PG       Papua New Guinea         PY       Paraguay         PA       Panama         PG       Papua New Guinea         PY       Paraguay         PE       Poru         PH       Philippines         PN       Phiticpines         PR       Porugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puerto Rico         QA       Qatar         RE       Réunion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia (Russian Federation)         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         SM       Samoa		
MP     Northerm Mariana Islands       NO     Norway       ZZ     Not Known       OM     Oman       PK     Pakistan       PK     Palau       PA     Parama       PG     Papua New Guinea       PY     Paraguay       PE     Peru       PH     Philippines       PN     Pitcalim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands (Pitcaim)       PL     Poland       PT     Poltugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)       PR     Petro Rico       QA     Qatar       RE     Réunion       RO     Romania       RU     Russian Federation]       RW     Rwanda       WS     Samoa       SM     San Marino       ST     Sao Tome And Principe       SA     Saudi Arabia       XH     Scotland       XH     Scotland       SN     Seregal       SC     Seychelles       SL     Siorerna Leone       SQ     South Artrica       XV     South Artrica       XV     South Artrica       XV     South Artrica       XV     South Artrica       SQ     South Artrica       XV     South Artrica <td></td> <td></td>		
NO       Norway         ZZ       Not Known         OM       Oman         PK       Pakistan         PW       Palau         PA       Panama         PG       Papua New Guinea         PG       Papua New Guinea         PG       Papua New Guinea         PK       Pritippines         PN       Piticaim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puton Rico         QA       Qatar         RE       Relinion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia [Russian Federation]         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         SM       San Marino         ST       Sac Tome And Principe         SA       Saudi Arabia         XH       Scotland         SN       Sanegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Scychelles         SL       Sterra Leone         SG       Somalia         SB       Solownia         SB       Solowenia         SB<	XG	Northern Ireland
NO       Norway         ZZ       Not Known         OM       Oman         PK       Pakistan         PW       Palau         PA       Panama         PG       Papua New Guinea         PG       Papua New Guinea         PG       Papua New Guinea         PK       Pritippines         PN       Piticaim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puton Rico         QA       Qatar         RE       Relinion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia [Russian Federation]         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         SM       San Marino         ST       Sac Tome And Principe         SA       Saudi Arabia         XH       Scotland         SN       Sanegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Scychelles         SL       Sterra Leone         SG       Somalia         SB       Solownia         SB       Solowenia         SB<	MP	Northern Mariana Islands
ZZNot KnownOMOmanPKPakistanPWPalauPAPanamaPGParaguavPFParaguayPEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoGAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussi [Pussian Federation]RWRwandaWWSamoaSMSamoaSMSamoaSMSamoaSMSamoaSMSamoaSGSeychellesSLSamoaSSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSlowniaSSSouth ArabiaSNSenegalSSSouth ArabiaSSSouth ArabiaSS <td></td> <td></td>		
OMOmanPKPakistanPWPalauPAPanamaPGPapua New GuineaPYParaguayPEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPictairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoQAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaKHSocilandSNSenegalRESigaporeSKStychellesSLSierta LeoneSGSingaporeSXStowakiaSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSuth AmericaSSSuth A		
PKPalauPWPalauPAPanamaPGPapua New GuineaPYParaguayPEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]PLPolandPTPotugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoGAQatarRERéunionRURussia [Russian Federation]RURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSarraeSSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSSSingaporeSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSuth Georgia And The GranadinesSSSuth Ge	ZZ	Not Known
PKPalauPWPalauPAPanamaPGPapua New GuineaPYParaguayPEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]PLPolandPTPotugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoGAQatarRERéunionRURussia [Russian Federation]RURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSarraeSSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSSSingaporeSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSuth Georgia And The GranadinesSSSuth Ge	OM	Oman
PWPalauPAPanamaPGPapua New GuineaPGPeruPEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPicatin, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPetro RicoQACatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia Rederation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSingaporeSKSloveniaSBSolorena (Duth part)SKSloveniaSBSoloren IslandsSGSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudaSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSSSouth		
PAPanamaPAParaguayPYParaguayPEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPueto RicoQAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia (Russian Federation)RWRwandaWSSamoaSamoaSamoaSMSan MarinoSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSiterra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSDSouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth America, n		
PG       Paraguay         PF       Peru         PH       Philippines         PN       Pitatim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puerto Rico         QA       Catar         RE       Réunion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia (Russian Federation)         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         SM       Sa Tome And Principe         SA       Saudi Arabia         XH       Socitand         SN       Senegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Seychelles         SL       Sierra Leone         SG       Singapore         SX       Slovakia         SI       Slovenia         SB       Solomon Islands         SO       South Africa         XV       South Africa         XV       South Africa         XV       South Africa         SI       Silovenia         SB       Solomon Islands         SO       South Africa	PW	Palau
PG       Paraguay         PF       Peru         PH       Philippines         PN       Pitatim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puerto Rico         QA       Catar         RE       Réunion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia (Russian Federation)         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         SM       Sa Tome And Principe         SA       Saudi Arabia         XH       Socitand         SN       Senegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Seychelles         SL       Sierra Leone         SG       Singapore         SX       Slovakia         SI       Slovenia         SB       Solomon Islands         SO       South Africa         XV       South Africa         XV       South Africa         XV       South Africa         SI       Silovenia         SB       Solomon Islands         SO       South Africa	PA	Panama
PY       Paraguay         PH       Philippines         PN       Pticaim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puetro Rico         QA       Catar         RE       Relunion         RO       Romania         RU       Rusia [Russian Federation]         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         SM       San Marino         ST       Sao Tome And Principe         SA       Saudi Arabia         XH       Scotland         SN       Sanegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Seychelles         SL       Sierra Leone         SG       Singapore         SX       Sint Maarten (Dutch part)         SK       Slovakia         SI       Slovenia         SB       Solomon Islands         SO       Somalia         ZA       South America, not otherwise specified         GS       South America, not otherwise specified         GS       South America, not otherwise specified         GS       South Ge		
PEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPitcaim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoGAGatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSa Tome And PrincipeSASaud TarabiaSMSarona And PrincipeSASaud ArabiaKHScotlandSNSeregalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSASouth AfricaXVSouth Amarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKKi tits And NewisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam[Siriname]SJSvatiandSKSirinamaSKSurinam[Siriname]SJSvatiandSSSurinam[Siriname]SJSvatiandSFSurinama[Siriname]SJSvatiand And Jan MayenSZSwatiandSKSyria [Syrian Arab Republic] <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>		•
PEPeruPHPhilippinesPNPitcaim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoCAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSolomon Islands	PY	Paraguay
PHPhilippinesPNPitcain, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]PLPolandPTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuetro RicoQACatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSCSeychellesSCSeychellesSCSingaporeSKSloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth Gerogia And Tristan da CunhaSHSitti Aarten (Dutch part)SKSloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth Gerogia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Gerogia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSR	PF	Peru
PN       Pitcaim, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcaim]         PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puerto Rico         Qatar       RE         RE       Réunion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia [Russian Federation]         RW       Rwanda         WS       Sarnoa         SM       Sa Tome And Principe         SA       Sauti Arabia         XH       Scotland         SN       Senegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Seychelles         SL       Siera Leone         SG       Singapore         SX       Sint Maarten (Dutch part)         SK       Slovenia         SI       Slovenia         SI       Slovenia         SI       Slovenia         SI       Slovenia         SI       South Africa         XV       South America, not otherwise specified         SS       South Georgia And The South Slands         SS       South Georgia And The South Slands         SS       South Georgia And The South Slandwich Islands         SS <td></td> <td></td>		
PL       Poland         PT       Portugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)         PR       Puerto Rico         QA       Qatar         RE       Réunion         RO       Romania         RU       Russia (Russian Federation)         RW       Rwanda         WS       Samoa         WS       Samoa         WS       Samoa         SA       Saudi Arabia         XH       Scotland         SN       Senegal         RS       Serbia         SC       Seychelles         SL       Sierra Leone         SG       Singapore         SX       Sint Maarten (Dutch part)         SK       Slovenia         SB       Solomon Islands         SO       Somalia         ZA       South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands         SS       South Georg		
PLPolandPTPortugal (includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoQAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSeregalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSKSloveniaSBSoloweniaSBSoloweniaSBSoloweniaSBSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Vaitist And NevisLCSt UricaSGSuralianSGSuralianZASouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSDSudanSHSt Heiren And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalzand And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSFSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TTarzania [Tarzania, United Republic of]THThailand	PN	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]
PTPortugal (Includes Madeira, Azores)PRPuerto RicoQAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaWSSamoaSMSan Torne And PrincipeSASat Jorne And PrincipeSASatome And PrincipeSKSingaporeSXSin Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSBSolovaniaZASouth AfricaZASouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The GrenadinesSUSudanSRSurin	PI	
PRPuerto RicoQAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSilera LeoneSGSingaporeSXSin Marten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSISlovakiaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSi LuciaESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSi LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwazilandSESwaziland <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
QAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSeregalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSiera LeoneSGSingaporeSXSin Maarten (Dutch part)SKSloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSouth AfricaZASouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSi Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSi Kits And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSi Pierre And MiquelonVCSi Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSESwedienCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTHThallandTGTogg		
QAQatarRERéunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSeregalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSiera LeoneSGSingaporeSXSin Maarten (Dutch part)SKSloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSouth AfricaZASouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSi Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSi Kits And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSi Pierre And MiquelonVCSi Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSESwedienCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTHThallandTGTogg	PR	Puerto Rico
REReunionRORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHSotlandSNSerogalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSoloweniaSGSougaporeSKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSoloweniaSBSoloweniaSGSougaporeXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (Includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The Grenadines <td></td> <td></td>		
RORomaniaRURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWWSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSirra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth America, not and The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth America, not and The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth AmericaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzen And Papublic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGGTogo		
RURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHSotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaKSi LankaSSSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaSSS		
RURussia [Russian Federation]RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHSotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaKSi LankaSSSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaSSSouth AfricaSSS	RO	Romania
RWRwandaWSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSOSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Arnerica, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth AfricaXVSouth Arnerica, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kits And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria (Syrian Arab Republic)TJajkistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
WSSamoaSMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSloveniaSBSolveniaSBSolveniaSGSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth GuedonSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitt And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSTSyria (Syrian Arab Republic)TJTajkistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriann [Suriname]SJSvabalar Arab Republic]TJTajkistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		Rwanda
SMSan MarinoSTSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISlovakiaSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriann [Suriname]SJSvabalar Arab Republic]TJTajkistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	WS	Samoa
STSao Tome And PrincipeSASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedSSSouth America, not otherwise specifiedKKSi LakaSHStelena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Helena, Ascension and SDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSDSudanSRSurinam[Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		San Marino
SASaudi ArabiaXHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
XHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		Sao Tome And Principe
XHScotlandSNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SA	Saudi Arabia
SNSenegalRSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And Tristan da CunhaKNSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwædenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
RSSerbiaSCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolowon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Guades CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SN	Senegal
SCSeychellesSLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	RS	Serbia
SLSierra LeoneSGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSyria [Syria Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SGSingaporeSXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SL	Sierra Leone
SXSint Maarten (Dutch part)SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SG	Singapore
SKSlovakiaSISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SISloveniaSBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain (includes CEUTA, MELILLA)LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SK	Slovakia
SBSolomon IslandsSOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SOSomaliaZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwædenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
ZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThaiandTGTogo		
ZASouth AfricaXVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThaiandTGTogo	SO	Somalia
XVSouth America, not otherwise specifiedGSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
GSSouth Georgia And The South Sandwich IslandsSSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SSSouth SudanESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	GS	South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands
ESSpain {includes CEUTA, MELILLA}LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
LKSri LankaSHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSuriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SHSt Helena, Ascension and Tristan da CunhaKNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	LK	Sri Lanka
KNSt Kitts And NevisLCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
LCSt LuciaPMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
PMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
PMSt Pierre And MiquelonVCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	LC	St Lucia
VCSt Vincent And The GrenadinesSDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SDSudanSRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SRSurinam [Suriname]SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SD	Sudan
SJSvalbard And Jan MayenSZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SZSwazilandSESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SESwedenCHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SZ	
CHSwitzerlandSYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
SYSyria [Syrian Arab Republic]TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		Switzerland
TJTajikistanTZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo	SY	Svria [Svrian Arab Republic]
TZTanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]THThailandTGTogo		
TH Thailand TG Togo		
TH Thailand TG Togo	TZ	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]
TG Togo		
TK Tokelau		
	TK	Tokelau

	TT Trii TN Tui TR Tui TM Tui TM Tui TC Tui TV Tui UG Ug UA Uk AE Un XK Un US Un VI Un UZ Uz VU Va VA Va VE Ve VN Vie XI Wa WF Wa PS We Oc	nga nidad & Tobago nisia key kmenistan ks & Caicos Islands valu anda aine ited Arab Emirates ited Arab Emirates ited Kingdom, not otherwise specified ited States ited States ited States Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, U. S.] uguay bekistan nuatu tican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)] nezuela tnam [Viet Nam] les illis & Futuna est Bank (including East Jerusalem) & Gaza Strip [Palestinian Territory, cupied]
	ZM Za	men nbia ibabwe
Notes	was awarded. V in Student.DEG coded in this fie <b>AN: Netherland</b> On October 10th island territories of the Netherland	
	CW Curaça	0
	SX Sint Ma	arten (Dutch part)
	BQ Bonaire	e, Sint Eustatius and Saba
	having been obt	otained prior to October 10th 2010 may legitimately be presented as ained in the Netherlands Antilles, with no further geographical ne code (AN) Netherlands Antilles is retained for this purpose.
Business rules	rep 113	Ident.DEGCTRY must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current orting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 3, 020 or 031) and Student.DEGEST does not exist Ident.DEGCTRY must not exist where Student.DEGEST exists
Reason Required	To create the st	udent's TA record
Part Of	Student	
Field Length	2	

Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DEGCTRY Data type: DEGCTRYCodeContentType
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	New valid entries (CW) Curaçao, (SX) Sint Maarten (Dutch part), (BQ) Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba, and additional guidance dealing with the dissolution of the former Netherlands Antilles. Addition of valid entry SS for South Sudan. Relabelling of valid entry SH from 'St Helena' to 'St Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha', and AN 'Netherlands Antilles {Comprises Curacao, Bonaire, Saba, St Eustatius, St Martin (South)}' to 'Netherlands Antilles'. All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# **Previous Degree End Date**

Туре	field		
Short Name	DEGENDDT		
Description	This records the end date of the qualification that makes a trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT at your establishment.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)		
Notes	All date fields in this collection must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record		
	Where only the month and year are known, code these parts of the date format and code 01 for the end day.		
Business rules	<ol> <li>Error Student.DEGENDDT must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)</li> <li>Error Student.DEGENDDT must not be later than Student.COMDATE</li> <li>Error Student.DEGENDDT where exists must be later than Student.DEGSTDT</li> <li>Warning Student.DEGENDDT where exists should not be earlier than (Y1-08-01 minus 7 years)</li> </ol>		
Reason Required	To create the student's TA record		
Part Of	Student		
Field Length	10		
Minimum Occurrences	0		
Maximum Occurrences	1		
Schema Components	Element: DEGENDDT		
Owner	Teaching Agency		
Version	1.0		
Date modified	2012-04-30		
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.		

# Previous Degree establishment

Туре	field
Short Name	DEGEST
Description	This records the institution where the qualification that makes a trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT at your establishment was awarded, if a UK institution.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)
Valid Entries and Labels	0001         The Open University           0002         Cranfield University           0003         Royal College of Att           0004         The College of Guidance Studies           0006         The Royal College of Nursing           0007         Bishop Grosseteste University College Lincoln           008         Bretton Hall College of HE           0009         Buckinghamshire New University           010         Central School of Speech and Drama           011         University of Chester           012         Canterbury Christ Church University           013         York St John University           014         University College Falmouth           015         Dartington College Falmouth           016         Edge Hill University           017         University College Falmouth           018         Harper Adams University College           0020         Kent Institute of Art and Design           0021         The University of Winchester           0022         La Sainte Union College of Art and Design           0023         Liverpool Hope University           0024         University of the Arts, London           0025         Loughborough College of Art and Design           0026

0048         Bath Spa University           0049         The University of Bighton           0050         Bournemouth University           0051         The University of Colloucestershire           0052         Emmingham City University           0053         The University of Colloucestershire           0056         Coventry University           0057         University of Detry           0058         The University of Greenwich           0059         The University of Internotiation           0050         The University of Internotiation           0061         The University of Internotiation           0062         The University of Internotiation           0063         Kingston University           0064         Leeds Matropolitan University           0065         Liverpool John Moores University           0066         The University of Northumbria at Newcastle           0070         The University of Northumbria at Newcastle           0071         The University of Plymouth           0072         Oxford Brooks University           0073         The University of Plymouth           0074         The University of Northursity           0075         Shaffield Hallan University           0076		
0050         Bournemouth University           0051         The University of Eighton           0052         Birmingham City University           0054         University of Catral Lancashire           0055         London Guildhail University           0056         Coventry University           0057         Coventry University of East London           0058         The University of Ferenwich           0059         The University of Hordfordshire           0061         The University of Hordfordshire           0062         The University of Hordfordshire           0063         Kingston University           0064         Leeds Metropolitan University           0065         Everpool John Moores University           0066         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0067         The University of Morth London           0070         The University of Aroth London           0071         The University of Prostmouth           0072         Oxford Biookes University           0073         The University of Prostmouth           0074         The University of Prostmouth           0075         Staffordshire University           0076         Staffordshire University           0077         The Un	0048	Bath Spa University
0050         Bournemouth University           0051         The University of Eighton           0052         Birmingham City University           0054         University of Catral Lancashire           0055         London Guildhail University           0056         Coventry University           0057         Coventry University of East London           0058         The University of Ferenwich           0059         The University of Hordfordshire           0061         The University of Hordfordshire           0062         The University of Hordfordshire           0063         Kingston University           0064         Leeds Metropolitan University           0065         Everpool John Moores University           0066         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0067         The University of Morth London           0070         The University of Aroth London           0071         The University of Prostmouth           0072         Oxford Biookes University           0073         The University of Prostmouth           0074         The University of Prostmouth           0075         Staffordshire University           0076         Staffordshire University           0077         The Un	0049	
0051       The University of Brainsham City University         0053       The University of Central Lancashire         0054       University of Central Lancashire         0055       London Guildhall University         0056       Coventry University         0057       University of Borenvich         0058       The University of Greenwich         0059       The University of Hordforshire         0061       University of Hordforshire         0062       The University of Hordforshire         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpool John Moores University         0066       The Miniversity of Northumbria at Newcastle         0070       The University of Northumbria at Newcastle         0071       The University of Plymouth         0073       The University of Plymouth         0074       The University of Plymouth         0075       Sheffield Halam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of Plymouth         0079       Teesside University         0076       London South Bank University         0077 <td></td> <td></td>		
0052         The University of Calcucestershire           0054         University of Calcucestershire           0055         London Guildhall University           0056         Coventry University           0057         University of East London           0058         The University of East London           0059         The University of Herdfordshire           0061         The University of Herdfordshire           0062         The University of Herdfordshire           0063         Kingston University           0064         Leeds Metropolitan University           0065         Everpool John Moores University           0066         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0067         The University of North-London           0070         The University of North-London           0071         The Nuiversity of Aroth-London           0072         Oxford Brookes University           0073         The University of Portsmouth           0074         The University of Cortsmouth           0075         Sheffield Halland University           0076         London South Bank University           0076         London South Bank University           0077         Staffordshirie University           0078		
0053       The University of Concestershine         0054       University of Concestershine         0055       Coventry University         0056       Coventry University         0057       University of East London         0058       The University of Forenwich         0059       The University of Hordroshine         0061       University of Hordroshine         0062       Kingston University         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leveds Metropolitan University         0065       Elverpool John Moores University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0068       De Montror University         0068       De Montror University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The Nuiversity of Potsmouth         0072       Oxford Brookes University         0073       The University of Standard         0074       The University of Standard         0075       Sheffield Hallar University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of Vokenhampton		
0054         University of Gloucestershire           0055         London Guildhail University           0056         Coventry University of East London           0058         The University of East London           0059         The University of Hardfordshire           0061         University of Hardfordshire           0062         The University of Huddersfield           0063         Kingston University           0064         Leeds Metropolitan University           0065         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0066         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0067         Middlesex University           0068         De Montfort University           0069         The University of Northumbria at Newcastle           0071         The University of Portsmouth           0073         The University of Ortsmouth           0074         The University of Contsmouth           0075         Sheffield Halam University           0076         London South Bank University           0077         Statfordshire University           0078         The University of West London           0079         Teesside University           0074         The University of Clochester           0085		
0055       London Guildhall University         0057       University of Derby         0058       The University of East London         0059       The University of East London         0061       University of Hordersfield         0062       The University of Hordersfield         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpool John Moores University         0066       Liverpool John Moores University         0067       Middlesex University         0068       De Montort University         0070       The University of North London         0071       The Northage State	0053	The University of Central Lancashire
0056       Coventry University         0058       The University of East London         0059       The University of Hertfordshire         0061       The University of Hertfordshire         0062       The University of Lincoln         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpool John Moores University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The University of Portsmouth         0073       The University of Portsmouth         0074       The University of Portsmouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University of Sudderland         0078       Tre University of West London         0079       Tre University of Vest London         0081       University of Vestininster         0082       The University of Vestininster         0083       The University of Vestininster         0084       Wimbledon School of Art         0085 <td>0054</td> <td>University of Gloucestershire</td>	0054	University of Gloucestershire
0056       Coventry University         0058       The University of East London         0059       The University of Hertfordshire         0061       The University of Hertfordshire         0062       The University of Lincoln         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpool John Moores University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The University of Portsmouth         0073       The University of Portsmouth         0074       The University of Portsmouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University of Sudderland         0078       Tre University of West London         0079       Tre University of Vest London         0081       University of Vestininster         0082       The University of Vestininster         0083       The University of Vestininster         0084       Wimbledon School of Art         0085 <td>0055</td> <td>London Guildhall University</td>	0055	London Guildhall University
0057         University of East London           0059         The University of East London           0061         University of Huddersfield           0061         The University of Lincoln           0062         The University of Lincoln           0063         Kingston University           0064         Levels Metropolitan University           0065         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0066         The Manchester Metropolitan University           0067         Middlesex University           0068         De Montfort University           0068         De Montfort University           0070         The University of Northumbria at Newcastle           0071         The Notingham Trent University           0072         Oxford Brookes University           0073         The University of Portsmouth           0074         The University of Sunderland           0075         Sundfield Hallam University           0076         London South Bank University           0077         Staffordshire University of Vest London           0078         The University of West London           0081         University of West London           0082         The University of West London           0083		
0058       The University of East London         0050       University of Huddars         0061       The University of Huddars         0062       The University of Lincoln         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpool John Moores University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       Middlesse. University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North. London         0071       The University of North. London         0072       Oxford Brokes University         0073       The University of Portsmouth         0074       The University of Portsmouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of West of England, Bristol         0079       Teseide University         0078       The University of West of England, Bristol         0080       The University of West of England, Bristol         0081       University of Wales, Newport         0082       The University of Wales, Newport         0083		
0059       The University of Greenwich         0061       The University of Huddersfield         0062       The University of Lincoln         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpol John Moores University         0066       De Montfort University         0067       Middlesex University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North London         0070       The University of North London         0071       The Nottingham Trent University         0072       Oxford Brookse University         0073       The University of Pymouth         0074       The University of Pymouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University of Sunderland         0078       The University of Vest London         0079       Teesside University         0081       University of West London         0082       The University of West London         0083       The University of West London         0084       University of West London         0085       The University of West London		
0060       University of Huddersfield         0061       The University of Lincoln         0062       The University of Lincoln         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpool John Moores University         0066       De Montfort University         0067       Middlesex University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The University of North London         0073       The University of Plymouth         0074       The University of Plymouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of Sudderland         0079       Tesside University         00708       The University of West London         0080       The University of West Iondon         0081       University of West Iondon         0082       The University of West Iondon         0083       The University of West Iondon         0084       Wimbledon School of Art         0085       Caleg Normal         0086       The University of Wales, Newport		
0061       The University of Lincoln         0063       Kingston University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0065       Liverpol John Moores University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       Middlesex University         0068       De Montfort University of North University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The Nottingham Trent University         0072       Oxford Brookes University         0073       The University of Portsmouth         0074       The University of Portsmouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of Sunderland         0079       Teesside University         0081       University of West of England, Bristol         0082       The University of Wolvestampton         0083       The University of Wolvestampton         0084       Wimbledon School of Att         0085       Caleg Normal         0086       Caleg Normal         0087       Glanorgan         0088       Caleg Normal		
0062       The University of Lincoln         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       Middlesex University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The University of North London         0073       The University of North London         0074       The University of Plymouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       London South Bank University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of Plymouth         0079       Staffordshire University         0076       Sheffield Hallam University         0077       Staffordshire University         0078       The University of Sudfordshire University         0079       Tesside University         0079       Tesside University         0080       The University of West Iondon         0081       The University of Wales, Newport         0082       The University of Wales, Newport         0083       Caldiff Metropolitan University         0084       Wimbledon School of Art         0085       Caldiff Metropolitan	0060	University of Hertfordshire
0062       The University Olican University         0064       Leeds Metropolitan University         0066       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0067       The Manchester Metropolitan University         0068       De Montfort University         0069       The University of North London         0071       The University of North London         0073       The University of North London         0074       The University of Portsmouth         0075       Sheffield Hallam University         0076       Sheffield Hallam University         0077       Statfordshire University         0078       The University of Portsmouth         0079       Tesside University         0070       The University of Portsmouth         0077       Statfordshire University         0078       The University of West Condon         0080       The University of West Condon         0081       University of West Condon         0082       The University of Wolexhampton         0083       The University of Wales, Newport         0084       Wimbledon School of Art         0085       The University of Wales, Newport         0086       The University of Waleschampton         0087	0061	The University of Huddersfield
0063Kingston University0064Leeds Metropolitan University0065Liverpool John Moores University0066De Montfort University0067Midlesex University0068De Montfort University0069The University of North London0071The Nottingham Trent University0072Oxford Brookes University0073The University of North London0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0079Teesside University0081University of West Iondon0082The University of West Iondon0083The University of West Iondon0084Wimbledon School of Att0086Caleg Normal0087Caleg Normal0088Caleg Normal0099University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University0093University College of Art0094Durcan of Jordanstone College of Art0095Nortern College of Education0096Edinburgh College of Education0097Glagow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099University college of Art0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University0093Universi	0062	
0064Leeds Metropolitan University0065Liverpool John Moores University0066The Manchester Metropolitan University0067Middlesex University0068De Monftort University0069The University of Northumbria at Newcastle0070The University of North London0071The Nortingham Trent University0072Oxford Brockes University0073The University of Portsmouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Shefield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Statfordshire University0078Teesside University0079Teesside University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of West London0082The University of Workerhampton0085The University of Workerhampton0086The University of Workerhampton0086Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Abertay Dundee0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College of Art0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Ed		
0066Liverpool John Moores University0067The Manchester Metropolitan University0068The University of North London0070The University of North London0071The Nottingham Trent University0072Oxford Brookes University0073The University of Portsmouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Statfordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0077Statfordshire University0078The University of West London0080The University of Chichester0083The University of Vest London0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wosterhampton0086Coleg Normal0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0080University of Wastersity0081Swansea Metropolitan University0082Trinity University College of Art0083Operationschool of Art0084Wurbelge of Education0085Chelge of Art0086Cardiff Metropolitan University0087Glasgow School of Art0088Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Abertay Dundee0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College of Art0093Stafford		
0066The Manchester Metropolitan University0067Middlesex University0068De Montfort University0069The University of North London0071The Notringham Trent University0072Oxford Brooks University0073The University of Portsmouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0070The University of Sunderland0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Kalland Endersity0079Teesside University0080The University of Chichester0081University of Chichester0083The University of Wales, Newport0084Calegi Normal0085Calegi Normal0086Calegi Normal0087Glamorgan0088Calegi Normal0089University of Glamorgan0091University of Adentay Dundee0092University of Adentay Dundee0093Moray House Institute of Education0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Calege of Education0096Kandrew Scollege of Education0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0099Northern College of Education		
0067Middlesex University0068De Montfort University0069The University of North London0071The University of North London0072Oxford Brookes University0073The University of Plymouth0074The University of Plymouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0070The University of West London0080The University of West London0081University of West London0082The University of West London0083The University of Wolverhampton0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Glamorgan0081University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092University of College of Art0093University of College of Art0094Duncan of Joelege of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099University of Abertay Dundee0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University Edinburgh0093Norther College of Art0094Duncan of Joelege of Art0095Univer		
0068De Montfort University of Northumbria at Newcastle0070The University of North London0071The Nottingham Trent University0072Oxford Brockes University0073The University of Portsmouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of West London0082The University of West Instead0083The University of West Instead0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolerhampton0086Coleg Normal0087Glynd#r University0088Colege Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092University of College of Art0093University College of Art0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University College of Education0096Calinburgh College of Education0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0091Quesen Margare University, Edinburgh0102St Andrew's College of Education0033The Scottish College of Textlies0104The Bobert Gord		
0068De Montfort University0069The University of North London0070The University of North London0071The University of North London0072Oxford Brockes University0073The University of Portsmouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of West London0082The University of West Inster0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolerhampton0086Coleg Normal0087Giynd#r University0088Colege Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092University of College of Art0093University College of Art0094Ouraen of Jordanstone College of Art0095University College of Education0098Northern College of Education0099Northern College of Education0099Northern College of Education0090Quese Institute of Education0091Quese Inviversity, Edinburgh0102St Andrew's College of Education0033The Enviversity of University0104	0067	Middlesex University
0069The University of North London0070The University of North London0071The Nottingham Trent University0072Oxford Brockes University0073The University of Plymouth0074The University of Plymouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of Vest London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of West minister0083The University of Wales, Newport0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Glamorgan0086Object0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of College of Art0095University of College of Art0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099University College of Art0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College of Art0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University College of Art0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education00999 <td>0068</td> <td>De Montfort University</td>	0068	De Montfort University
0070The University of North London0071The Nottingham Trent University0072Oxford Brockes University0073The University of Plymouth0074The University of Plymouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of Vest London0081University of West Condon0082The University of Kest England, Bristol0083The University of West Instear0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086Coleg Normal0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Merpolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092University of Abertay Dundee0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Education0109Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scotley of Iduiversity0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of Hewest of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University </td <td></td> <td></td>		
0071The Nottingham Trent University0072Oxford Brookes University0073The University of Plymouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of Vest London0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Chichester0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086Caldiff Metropolitan University0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatorie of Scotland012St Andrew's College of Education0133The Scotlish College of Textiles0144The Robert Gordon University0155The University of Bath0166Glasgow Caledon University0171Royal Conservatorie of Scotland0182St Andrew's College of Textiles <td></td> <td></td>		
0072Oxford Bröckes University0073The University of Plymouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of West London0082The University of West Mest Condon0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of At0085The University of Wales, Newport0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University of Atherap Unidee0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Art0095University of Scotland0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Robert Gordon University0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of Bath0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
0073The University of Plymouth0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Hallam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of West Icondon0082The University of VestIcondon0083The University of VestIcondon0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wales, Newport0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Abertay Dundee0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095Gliaburgh College of Art0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glagacy School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0103The Robert Gordon University0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of Bath0106Glagow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Moray House Institute of Scotland		
0074The University of Portsmouth0075Sheffield Haliam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University of Sunderland0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh011Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0103The Robert Gordon University0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of Marjer University0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Education018The Conservatorier of Scotland0108Moray House In		
0075Sheffield Haliam University0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wales, Newport0086Chiversity of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northerm College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111The Robert Gordon University012St Andrew's College of Textles013The Scottish College of Textles014The Robert Gordon University015The University of the West of Scotland016Glasgow Caledonian University017Edinburgh Napier University018Aston University of Bath0111The University of Bradford	0073	
0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of Chichester0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Wolverhampton0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0099Cardiff Metropolitan University0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092University of Abertay Dundee0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of How Scotlage of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Moray House Institute of Scotland0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bath0111The University	0074	The University of Portsmouth
0076London South Bank University0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of Chichester0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Wolverhampton0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0099Cardiff Metropolitan University0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092University of Abertay Dundee0093University of Abertay Dundee0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of How Scotlage of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Moray House Institute of Scotland0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bath0111The University	0075	Sheffield Hallam University
0077Staffordshire University0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wolverhampton0086Coleg Normal0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolital University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0110The University of Bath<		
0078The University of Sunderland0079Teesside University of West London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wales, Newport0086Calign Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0090Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatorie of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Robert Gordon University0104The University of the West of Scotland0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107The University of the West of Scotland0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bradford		
0079Teesside University0080The University of West London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Northern College of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatiore of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The University of the West of Scotland0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0199The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bath <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
0080The University of West London0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086Calynd#r University0087Glynd#r University0088Caleg Normal0089Otherspot0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinsurgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0090Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The University of the West of Scotland0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107The University of the West of Scotland0108Aston University0105The University of Bath0106The University of Birmingham0101The University of Birmingham0102The University of Birmingham0103The University of Birmingham		•
0081University of the West of England, Bristol0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wolverhampton0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0109Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatorie of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0100The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Birmingham		
0082The University of Chichester0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wolverhampton0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0090Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Barth0111The Univ		The University of West London
0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of He West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Baradford	0081	University of the West of England, Bristol
0083The University of Westminster0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of He West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Baradford	0082	The University of Chichester
0084Wimbledon School of Art0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bradford		
0085The University of Wolverhampton0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bradford		
0086The University of Wales, Newport0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of The University0103The Scottish College of The University0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bradford		
0087Glynd#r University0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Education0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Bradford		
0088Coleg Normal0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0103The Robert Gordon University0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bath0111The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Edinburgh0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0089Cardiff Metropolitan University0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Edinburgh0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford	0088	Coleg Normal
0090University of Glamorgan0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh011Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0091Swansea Metropolitan University0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0111Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0092Trinity University College0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0094Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh011Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bradford		
0095University of Abertay Dundee0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh011Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0096Edinburgh College of Art0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		•
0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0097Glasgow School of Art0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		Edinburgh College of Art
0098Moray House Institute of Education0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bradford	0097	
0099Northern College of Education0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0100Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bradford		•
0101Royal Conservatoire of Scotland0102St Andrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bradford		
0102St Åndrew's College of Education0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bradford		
0103The Scottish College of Textiles0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Bradford		
0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0104The Robert Gordon University0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford	0103	The Scottish College of Textiles
0105The University of the West of Scotland0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0106Glasgow Caledonian University0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0107Edinburgh Napier University0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0108Aston University0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0109The University of Bath0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford		
0110 The University of Birmingham 0111 The University of Bradford		
0110The University of Birmingham0111The University of Bradford	0109	The University of Bath
0111 The University of Bradford	0110	
	 5112	

	Brunel University
	The University of Cambridge
	The City University
	University of Durham
	The University of East Anglia
	The University of Essex
	The University of Exeter
0120	The University of Hull
0121	The University of Keele
0122	The University of Kent
0123	The University of Lancaster
	The University of Leeds
	The University of Leicester
	The University of Liverpool
	Birkbeck College
	British Postgraduate Medical Federation
	Charing Cross and Westminster Medical School
	Goldsmiths College
	Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine
	Institute of Education
	King's College London
	• •
	London Business School The London Hospital Medical College
	The London Hospital Medical College
	London School of Economics and Political Science
	London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine
	Queen Mary and Westfield College
	Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine
	Royal Holloway and Bedford New College
	Royal Postgraduate Medical School
0143	The Royal Veterinary College
0144	St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College
0145	St George's Hospital Medical School
0146	The School of Oriental and African Studies
0147	The School of Pharmacy
0148	United Medical and Dental Schools, Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals
	University College London
	Wye College
	University of London (Institutes and activities)
	Loughborough University
	University of Manchester
	The University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
	The University of Nottingham
	The University of Oxford
	The University of Reading
	The University of Salford
	The University of Sheffield
	The University of Southampton
	The University of Surrey
	The University of Sussex
	The University of Warwick
	The University of York
	The University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology
	The University of Edinburgh
	The University of Glasgow
	The University of Strathclyde
	The University of Aberdeen
	Heriot-Watt University
	The University of Dundee
	The University of St Andrews
	The University of Stirling
	Scottish Agricultural College
	University of Wales Trinity Saint David
	Aberystwyth University
	Bangor University
	DALIQUE UTIVEISITY

	0179 Cardiff University	
	0180 Swansea University 0181 University of Wales College of Medicine	
	0182 Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama	
	0183 Welsh Agricultural College	
	0184 The Queen's University of Belfast	
	0185 University of Ulster	
	0187 Westhill College	
	0188 The Institute of Cancer Research	
	0189 Writtle College 0190 Norwich University College of the Arts	
	0190Norwich University College of the Arts0191Northern School of Contemporary Dance	
	0192 Cumbria Institute of the Arts	
	0193 Stranmillis University College	
	0194 St Mary's University College	
	0195 Royal Agricultural College	
	0196 University of the Highlands and Islands	
	0197 The Arts University College at Bournemouth 0198 Bell College	
	0199 Conservatoire for Dance and Drama	
	0200 University College Birmingham	
	0201 Courtauld Institute of Art	
	0202 London Metropolitan University	
	0203 The University of Buckingham	
	0204 The University of Manchester	
	0205 Heythrop College	
	0206 University for the Creative Arts 0207 Leeds College of Music	
	0208 Guildhall School of Music and Drama	
	0209 The Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
	0210 University Campus Suffolk	
	0211 Leeds College of Art	
	9065 Council for National Academic Awards	
Notes	If the previous institution is known to be in the UK but is not listed below, then Student.DEGCTRY should be coded England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales.	
Business rules	1 Error Student.DEGEST must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031) unless Student.DEGCTRY exists	
Reason Required	To create the student's TA record	
Part Of	Student	
Field Length	4	
Minimum Occurrences	0	
Maximum Occurrences	1	
Schema Components	Element: DEGEST Data type: DEGESTCodeContentType	
Related Fields	DEGCTRY	
Owner	Teaching Agency	
Version	1.0	
Date modified	2012-04-30	
Change management notes	Addition of 0211 Leeds College of Art and 0045 Winchester School of Art. Labels for the following institutions updated to current HESA usage, with no change to valid entry codes: 0008, 0022, 0029, 0040, 0043, 0044, 0089, 0101, 0128, 0136, 0153, 0176. All	

	references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.
--	---

# **Previous Degree Length in Years**

Туре	field
Short Name	DEGLENGTH
Description	This records the course length in years of the qualification that makes a trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT at your establishment.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)
Notes	This field records the actual number of years of study taken to complete the qualification that makes a trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT, excluding any intermissions.
	The previous degree length will usually be taken as the nearest number in whole years as can be defined in the Student.UNITLGTH and Student.SPLENGTH fields.
Business rules	1 Error Student.DEGLENGTH must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)
Reason Required	To create the student's TA record
Part Of	Student
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DEGLENGTH
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# Previous Degree Start Date

Туре	field
Short Name	DEGSTDT
Description	This records the starting date of the qualification that makes a trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT at your establishment.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)
Notes	All date fields in this collection must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	Where only the month and year are known, code these parts of the date format and code 01 for the start day.
Business rules	<ol> <li>Error Student.DEGSTDT must exist where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)</li> <li>Warning Student.DEGSTDT, where exists, should not be earlier than (Y1-08-01 minus 7 years)</li> </ol>
Reason Required	To create the student's TA record
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DEGSTDT
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# Previous Degree Type

Туре	field
Short Name	DEGTYPE
Description	This field should record the qualification that makes your trainee eligible to undertake a postgraduate course of ITT at your establishment.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All postgraduate course entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period and where Student.ITTAIM is a postgraduate qualification (110, 113, 020 or 031)
Valid Entries and Labels	001       BEd         002       BEd (Hons)         003       BSC/Education         004       BSc Hons //Education         005       BTech/Education         006       BTech (Hons) //Education of the Deaf         007       BA/Education         008       BA (Hons) //Education of the Deaf         010       BA (Hons) combined Studies/Education of the Deaf         011       BA (Hons) with intercalated PGCE         012       BA with intercalated PGCE         013       BSc (Hons) with intercalated PGCE         014       BA (Hons) with intercalated PGCE         015       Bachelor of Arts (BA)         025       Bachelor of Arts in Architecture(BA ARCH)         036       Bachelor of Acplied Science(B ASC)         057       Bachelor of Applied Science(B ASC)         058       Bachelor of Agriculture(B AG)         059       Bachelor of Agriculture(B AG)         060       Bachelor of Agriculture(B AG)         061       Bachelor of Education(BACC)

Part Of	Student
Field Length	3
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: DEGTYPE Data type: DEGTYPECodeContentType
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.2
Date modified	2012-11-27
Change management notes	Guidance added to Notes specifying that degree information fields (Student.DEGCTRY, Student.DEGEST, Student.DEGLENGTH, Student.DEGSTDT and Student.DEGENDDT) must contain information relating to the qualification recorded in the Student.DEGTYPE field.

# Reason for ending instance

Туре	field
Short Name	RSNEND
Description	This field is used to indicate for what reason the student left the student instance detailed in this return.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students where Student.ENDDATE is completed
	Leaving information for Student.RSNEND and Student.ENDDATE must be submitted where a student has left the institution before the TA census date of 2nd Wednesday in October. Leaving information will indicate that the student must be excluded from the TA census. It is also recommended that HEIs send leaving information for students who leave the HEI between the 2nd Wednesday in October and the close of the TA census on the 4th Wednesday in October.
Valid Entries and Labels	01Successful completion of course02Academic failure/left in bad standing/not permitted to progress03Transferred to another institution04Health reasons05Death06Financial reasons07Other personal reasons & dropped out08Written off after lapse of time09Exclusion10Gone into employment11Other98Completion of course - result unknown99Unknown
Notes	This field is identical to the Instance.RSNEND field in the Student record.
	Institutions should only complete this field where they are completing a student instance.
	If a student gains a qualification after completing a course, but not the qualification they were aiming for, then they should be coded 01 'Successful completion of course'.
	Code 02 'Academic failure/left in bad standing/not permitted to progress' is considered to be different from simply dropping out, code 07, which may be more closely related to personal reasons. Code 02 is intended to be for a fail at any stage. It is the code to be used for those students who fail assessment at, for example, the end of the first or second year of a three-year course and therefore leave the course, as well as for those students who have unsuccessfully completed their qualification aim.
	Code 08 'Written off after lapse of time': it is at the institutions discretion whether to write-off an inactive student after a period of time.
	Code 09 'Exclusion' is the breaking of institutional rules, either behavioural or financial.
	Code 98 'Completion of course - result unknown' implies that there will be further returns for the student - through a dormant record for example - to report results and

	reason for leaving.
	In onwards analysis Statutory Customers and HESA may group codes 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10 and 11 into a single category of 'Other'.
	An entry in this field means that an entry in Student.ENDDATE will also be expected.
Business rules	1 Error Student.RSNEND must exist where Student.ENDDATE is not null
Reason Required	To monitor transfer/progression/completion.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: RSNEND Data type: RSNENDCodeContentType
Based On	07051.Instance.RSNEND 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

#### Sex identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	SEXID
Description	This field records the sex of the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Valid Entries and Labels	1 Male 2 Female 3 Other
Notes	The Equality Challenge Unit (ECU) has a number of resources relating to gathering information across the protected characteristics covered by the Equality Act 2010. These resources can be found at Equality Challenge Unit. If you have any further queries regarding equality monitoring, please email ECU at admin@ecu.ac.uk or view ECU's guidance on Monitoring sex and gender. The use of 'other' is more appropriate for people who associate with the terms intersex, androgyne, intergender, ambigender, gender fluid, polygender and gender queer.
Business rules	1 Warning Where Student.SEXID is coded 3 for 5 or more students
Reason Required	To monitor equal opportunities issues in the higher education sector and support higher education institutions (HEIs) in meeting their obligations under the Equality Act 2010
Part Of	Student
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SEXID Data type: SEXIDCodeContentType
Based On	C12051.Student.SEXID 1.0
Owner	Equality Challenge Unit (ECU)
Version	1.1
Date modified	2012-07-02
Change management notes	Business Rule 1 added to warn where more than 5 instances are coded '3' in this field.

#### Skills test number

Туре	field
Short Name	SKILLTEST
Description	This is the Skills Test number issued to the student.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional
Notes	
Reason Required	The TA will use the skills test number as one of the identifiers when transferring data. By providing the skills test number allocated to your trainees the TA will be able to process the award of QTS promptly.
	Students will now use their TRN number to access the skills test WWW site and as such it is the TRN number that should be returned in this field.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	15
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: SKILLTEST
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

#### Start date of instance

Туре	field
Short Name	COMDATE
Description	This field indicates the date of the student's initial commencement of studies for this student instance and may relate to a date prior to the current academic/financial year. Exchange-in students should have the date they commenced their studies at the reporting institution.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This field is identical to the Instance.COMDATE field in the Student Record.
	All date fields in this collection must be completed using the ISO8601 format of YYYY-MM-DD. The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	If a student transfers from one HEI to another, the date they entered the current HEI for this qualification aim should be returned in this field.
	If a student completes any teaching experience prior to commencing studies at the institution, that is an integral part of the course, the date that this experience started should be returned in this field.
	If a student withdrew from an ITT course in a previous reporting period and returns, or if a student transfers from a non-ITT course to an ITT course at the same HEI, then the start date of the original course should be returned in this field as long as the same instance is returned.
	Where a student transfers onto an ITT course, the start date of the ITT course must be captured in Student.ITTCOMDATE.
	When a student transfers onto an ITT course after 01 August of the reporting period, provisional registration must be completed within 28 days of the transfer.
Examples	
Business rules	1ErrorStudent.COMDATE must not be before 1991-01-312ErrorStudent.COMDATE must be before Y2-08-01
Reason Required	To determine whether to include a student in any particular population definition; to calculate the duration of a student's education
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: COMDATE

Related Fields	ITTCOMDATE
Based On	07051.Instance.COMDATE 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Start date of ITT course

Туре	field			
Short Name	ITTCOMDATE			
Description	This field indicates the date the student commenced their ITT course. Where completed, the start date of ITT course may be different to the date recorded within the Student.COMDATE field (which records the start date of the student instance and not the ITT course).			
Applicable to	England			
Coverage	All students when commenced their		TE field does not re	ecord the date on which they
Notes	This field is optional and therefore where Student.COMDATE is also the date on which the student commenced their ITT course, there is no requirement to return it. If easier, HEIs can default ITTCOMDATE with the value of Student.COMDATE.			
	Please note this	field remains option	al for 2011/12.	
		of this field should e ents transferring wit		dent.COMDATE is not incorrectly ent instance.
Examples	This field is to be used for those students who transfer onto an ITT course within the same student instance thus meaning the date on which they commenced their ITT course will be different to the start date of the instance (collected within Student.COMDATE). For example a student transfers from a first degree course to a first degree with honours leading to QTS/registration course:			
		2009/10	2010/11	「
	Course	BA (Hons) English	BEd English (QTS)	-
	COMDATE	10 September 2009	10 September 2009	-
	ITTCOMDATE	-	14 October 201	0
Business rules		ere exists Student.IT dent.COMDATE	TCOMDATE mus	t not be earlier than
Reason Required	To determine the start date of the student on their ITT course, where this differs from the start date of the instance collected within Student.COMDATE			
Part Of	Student			
Field Length	10			
Minimum Occurrences	0			
Maximum Occurrences	1			
Schema Components	Element: ITTCOMDATE			
Related Fields	COMDATE			

Owner	ТА
Version	1.0

### Student instance identifier

Туре	field
Short Name	NUMHUS
Description	This field complements the HUSID field to identify the separate courses that individuals take. HUSID + Institution identifier + NUMHUS together form a unique identifier known as HIN. An identification of the basic unit of 'a coherent engagement with the institution aiming towards the award of a qualification(s) or credit'.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This is identical to the Instance.NUMHUS field in the Student record.
	Field length 20 is to allow institutions to use an instance identifier already held internally. Where a instance identifier held internally is used, institutions must continue to use this number even when transfers or natural progressions occur. As a consequence of this institutions may find it easier to number student instances sequentially starting from 1 or A etc. A new instance number format can only be introduced for instances that have not been returned to HESA. This will be the case for new entrants and for continuing students commencing courses that have not previously been returned to HESA.
	Valid characters
	The valid characterset available for this field follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	<ul> <li>The general policy is to support all Latin-based characters for names, addresses and general text fields, but not non-Latin characters.</li> <li>All Unicode code charts for Latin characters are supported. These are Basic Latin (excluding the C0 control characters), Latin-1 (excluding the C1 control characters), Latin Extended A, Latin Extended B and Latin Extended Additional. This set corresponds to Unicode code points U+0020 to U+007F and U+00A0 to U+024F.</li> <li>Schemas are built in such a way that an individual project can further restrict the set if required.</li> </ul>
	The character set chosen will support Welsh and Gaelic languages as well as all European and most other languages using a Latin-based character set.
	The Unicode charts that list each of the characters in this range can be found on the Unicode web site. The specific sets that are defined here are shown in the following PDF documents:
	<ul> <li>Basic Latin</li> <li>Latin-1</li> <li>Latin Extended A</li> <li>Latin Extended B</li> <li>Latin Extended Additional</li> </ul>
	Files must be encoded with UTF-8 and schema validation will be in place to ensure this. Institutions must specify the encoding used in their XML files in the first line of the file (i.e. xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ? ) and to ensure that their files are actually saved with that encoding. If XML files are edited with some text editors and the encoding is not specified or does not match the actual file encoding, there may be problems when submitting these files for validation.

Examples	
Reason Required	To distinguish - and between years, link - episodes of study by the same student at the same institution; a vital tool (through the generation of HIN) to support year-on-year linkage.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	20
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: NUMHUS Data type: NUMHUSType
Based On	07051.Instance.NUMHUS 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## **Teacher Reference Number**

Туре	field
Short Name	TREFNO
Description	This field holds the reference number allocated to each student prior to course completion for the training of teachers.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional - if available
Notes	This field is identical to the Instance.TREFNO field in the Student record.
	This number will stay with the teacher throughout their career within the teaching profession.
	For institutions in England the reference number required is the Teacher Reference Number (formerly known as a DfES number). The number is allocated by the TA when details of a trainee are entered onto their system and the trainee's record created. The number allocated is a seven digit number. Some trainees may have previously been issued with a number, in these cases you are required to submit the TRN.
	From 2010/11 the Teacher Reference Numbers (TRNs) will be fed back to institutions from the TA through the HESA data collection system. HESA will receive a copy of the TRN (TREFNO) from the TA following provisional registration and institutions will be able to download these from Aardvark and incorporate them into local systems. Record contacts will be notified by email with the TRNs are available and will be able to access the file through the Aardvark system in the 'What can I do now?' section. TRNs will be automatically incorporated into the ITT record.
	Students will now use their TRN number to access the skills test WWW site and as such it is the TRN number that will be returned in the Student.SKILLTEST field.
Reason Required	To link with teaching career information; used by the TA.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	9
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: TREFNO
Based On	07051.Instance.TREFNO 1.1
Owner	The Teaching Councils
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# **Teacher training Course**

Туре	field
Short Name	TTCID
Description	This field is a one character field completed for students on courses that lead to teacher qualifications. The selection will determine the type of the teacher training.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
	Any student who transfers from an ITT to a non ITT course before the TA census date (2nd Wednesday in October) should be be excluded from the census by identifying them during data collection (for further information please see details in the ITT user guide) and/or have their record updated with TTCID = 0 'Not a teacher training course' so that the student is identified as not being on an ITT course. It is important that the same NUMHUS is reported where the student is studying at the same level i.e. UG or PG.
Valid Entries and Labels	0       Not a teacher training course         1       On initial or pre-service teacher training course leading to Qualified         Teacher Status or to registration as a school teacher with the General         Teaching Council for Scotland         2       On other initial teacher training course not leading to Qualified Teacher         Status nor to registration as a school teacher with the General Teaching         Council for Scotland         8       TA funded flexible provision (ITT)         G       School Direct initiative (mainstream)         H       School Direct initiative (flexible)         J       School-led HEI provision (mainstream)         K       School-led HEI provision (flexible)
Notes	This field is contains a subset of codes applicable to this record from the Course.TTCID field in the Student record.
	Code 1 includes PGCE, BEd, first degree with Qualified Teacher Status and courses leading concurrently to a degree and to a diploma in Education.
	Code 2 includes courses leading to Further Education Teacher Qualification and to Nursing and Midwifery Teacher Qualification. FE courses will be specifically identified in Student.ITTPHSC code 31 'Further education'.
	Code 0 is available for students submitted that are not on an ITT course. When a student has transferred from an ITT course to a non-ITT course at the same institution use code 0 to identify that the student is no longer eligible for funding from the TA.
	Codes 1 and 8 should only be used for trainees eligible for TA funding. Please review the Department of Education website for further information on funding eligibility.
	Institutions are not expected to return a record to HESA for students on employment-based routes (e.g. GTP, OTT and RTP). The TA collects this data via the Employment Based Routes Data Management System (EBRDMS).

Reason Required	To identify and discriminate between teacher training students.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: TTCID Data type: TTCIDCodeContentType
Based On	07051.Course.TTCID 1.2
Owner	HESA
Version	1.1
Date modified	2012-08-23
Change management notes	Coverage updated adding a reference to the ITT user guide and confirming the TA census date.

## Title

Туре	field
Short Name	TITLE
Description	Student Title
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Optional for entrants, that is, students where Student.COMDATE is in the current reporting period
Valid Entries and Labels	BARONBaronBARONESS BaronessCANONCanonCAPTAINCaptainDAMEDameDR.DoctorEARLEarlFATHERFatherLADYLadyLORDLordLTLieutenantMAJORMajorMISSMissMR.MrMRS.MsPASTORPastorPROFProfessorRABBIRabbiREVReverendRT HONRight HonourableSIRSirSISTERSister
Notes	This field is used to set up the student's TA record, and is optional for entrants and not required for continuing students.
Reason Required	To create the student's TA record
Part Of	Student
Field Length	30
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: TITLE Data type: TITLECodeContentType
Owner	Teaching Agency
Version	1.0
Date modified	2012-04-30
Change management notes	All references to the Training and Development Agency for Schools (TDA) and the General Teaching Council for England (GTCE) have been replaced with the Teaching Agency (TA), who assumed some of the functions of these bodies from April 1st 2012 when they were abolished.

# **Unique Learner Number**

Туре	field
Short Name	ULN
Description	This field records a 10-digit numeric identifier.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	Compulsory for those students who have been issued with a ULN
Notes	The specification of this field falls within the scope of the Aligned Data Definitions and follows the Data Standards in the HESA record.
	The ULN is a ten-digit number with a non-zero number in the first position and a check digit in the final position. Further information regarding the ULN from the MIAP web site can be found here. Since the ULN is issued by the Learner Registration Service, an institutions' only obligation will be to check the validity of the number by performing the checksum validation test below.
	The ULN checksum follows the same basic principles as the NHS number, but has been designed to ensure that there is no replication of ULN and NHS number. The checksum validation process is as follows:
	<ul> <li>Check that the first digit is nonzero</li> <li>Sum the product of the digits multiplied by the weights 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1</li> <li>Divide this number by 11</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The remainder should be 10.</li> <li>(e.g. ULN 9276308686. (9*10)+(2*9)+(7*8)+(6*7)+(3*6)+(0*5)+(8*4)+(6*3) +(8*2)+(6*1) = 296. 296/11=26, remainder 10)</li> </ul>
	For additional information, an Excel spreadsheet showing how the final check digit (and leading digit for Scottish Candidate Number (SCN) based ULNs) is calculated can be downloaded here.
Business rules	1 Error Student.ULN must pass the checksum test given in the coding manual
Reason Required	To facilitate linking between years of HESA data and between the Student Record and other data sources.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	10
Minimum Occurrences	0
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: ULN Data type: UniqueLearnerNumberType
Based On	07051.Student.ULN
Owner	Learning Records Service
Version	1.1
Date modified	2012-07-02

Change management notes	Owner for the field changed from 'Managing Information Across Partners - Common Data Definitions' to 'Learning Records Service'.
-------------------------	--

# Units of length

Туре	field
Short Name	UNITLGTH
Description	This field denotes the units of length associated with Student.SPLENGTH.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Valid Entries and Labels	1Years2Months3Weeks4Days5Hours
Notes	This is based on the Instance.UNITLGTH field in the Student record, with the additional restriction in this record that all courses should be assigned a defined length.
	Semesters, trimesters and terms are not of uniform length throughout the sector and should be converted into years/months/weeks.
	The lowest appropriate value of UNITLGTH should be used e.g. length should be expressed in terms of years, if appropriate, rather than months.
	Foundation and sandwich years
	It is not expected that the length of study be adjusted for individual students. However, where there are different options that students can take, for example, foundation years and sandwich placements, it is expected that the length reflects the options taken. For example, where a student undertakes an integrated foundation year it is normally expected that the length be recorded as one year longer than if the student had just taken a stand-alone degree.
Reason Required	To monitor patterns of study.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	1
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: UNITLGTH Data type: UNITLGTHCodeContentType
Based On	07051.Instance.UNITLGTH 1.1 with removal of code for not applicable
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

### Year of course

Туре	field		
Short Name	YEARPRG		
Description	This field indicates the year number of the course that the student is currently studying. This could be different from the year of student if the student has changed course or re-taken a year.		
Applicable to	England		
Coverage	All students		
Notes	This is identical to the Instance.YEARPRG field in the Student record.		
	Courses of less than one year should be coded 1 in this field.		
	Institutions may return code 99 if the course structure does not enable Year of course to be derived.		
	In cases where foundation years are integral to degree programmes, the foundation year should be shown as Year 0 in this field and 'degree' in Student.ITTAIM. This will allow a clear distinction to be made between stand-alone Foundation courses and those which are integral to degree programmes. The relationship between this field and Student.YEARSTU in these circumstances is shown in the table below.		
	YearYEARSTUYEARPRGFoundation year10First year21Second year32Third year43		
	This field should not increment for students who are writing-up, but Student.YEARSTU would increment on the anniversary of their starting date.		
	This field should be incremented for each year of a course a student studies. Therefore, where students do not repeat any studies, year of course will increment each reporting year. In particular, where students study full-time courses on a part-time basis the year of course should still increment every year. For example, if a student is studying a degree normally taken full-time over 3 years, over 6 years part-time, the year of course should start at 1 and increase each reporting year to 6.		
Business rules	1       Error       Student.YEARPRG code 0 is only available where Student.ITTAIM = 001, 002, 003, 004, 007, 008, 012, 013 or 014.         2       Warning       Student.YEARPRG should be less than or equal to Student.SPLENGTH where Student.UNITLGTH = 1 and Student.MODE is less than 40 and Student.YEARPRG is not coded 99		
Reason Required	To track student progression; used in conjunction with YEARSTU, for example, for the identification of direct entrants to later years of programmes, and to identify courses with a foundation year, to support entry qualification calculations, and to identify students for inclusion in the National Students Survey.		
Part Of	Student		

Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: YEARPRG
Based On	07051.Instance.YEARPRG 1.1
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0

## Year of student on this instance

Туре	field
Short Name	YEARSTU
Description	This field indicates the year number that the student is in since enrolling for a course leading to the student's qualification aim (whether or not the intended subject or class has changed) i.e. number of years on this student instance. This could be different from the year of course if the student has changed course or retaken a year.
Applicable to	England
Coverage	All students
Notes	This is identical to the Instance.YEARSTU field in the Student record.
	Students whose first term is waived should be deemed to have started when that first term would have started.
	This field should not be incremented for periods of dormancy. For example, if a student becomes dormant after their first year of study, and remains out of the system for one year, on resuming their studies this field would be returned as 02.
	This field should be incremented for a sandwich placement year and both compulsory and optional years out.
	In cases where a student has to repeat a year, this field should be incremented.
	It is not expected that there would be many students where this field is greater than 10 years.
	For further details of the inter-relationship between YEARPRG and YEARSTU please see notes in Student.YEARPRG.
Examples	Examples of the way in which this updated over time can be found in the HIN guidance document.
Business rules	2 Error Student.YEARSTU value cannot be greater than the difference in years between 31 July of the reporting period and the 01 August before Student.COMDATE
Reason Required	To track student progression; used in conjunction with Student.YEARPRG.
Part Of	Student
Field Length	2
Minimum Occurrences	1
Maximum Occurrences	1
Schema Components	Element: YEARSTU Data type: YEARSTUType

Based On	07051.Instance.YEARSTU 1.0
Owner	HESA
Version	1.0